# Minkowski conformal blocks and the Regge limit for Sachdev-Ye-Kitaev-like models

Timothy G. Raben<sup>\*</sup>

University of Kansas, Department of Physics & Astronomy 1082 Malott, 1251 Wescoe Hall Dr. Lawrence, Kansas 66045, USA

Chung-I Tan[†](#page-0-1)

Department of Physics, Brown University Box 1843 182 Hope Street Providence, Rhode Island 02912, USA

<span id="page-0-3"></span><span id="page-0-2"></span>(Received 13 July 2018; revised manuscript received 18 September 2018; published 8 October 2018)

We discuss scattering in a conformal field theory (CFT) via the conformal partial-wave analysis and the Regge limit. The focus of this paper is on understanding an operator product expansion (OPE) with Minkowski conformal blocks. Starting with a t-channel OPE, it leads to an expansion for an s-channel scattering amplitude in terms of t-channel exchanges. By contrasting with Euclidean conformal blocks we see a precise relationship between conformal blocks in the two limits without preforming an explicit analytic continuation. We discuss a generic feature for a CFT correlation function having singular  $F^{(M)}(u, v) \sim u^{-\delta}, \delta > 0$ , in the limit  $u \to 0$  and  $v \to 1$ . Here,  $\delta = (\ell_{\text{eff}} - 1)/2$ , with  $\ell_{\text{eff}}$  serving as an affective spin and it can be determined through an OPE. In particular it is bounded from above  $\ell \leq 2$  effective spin and it can be determined through an OPE. In particular, it is bounded from above,  $\ell_{\text{eff}} \leq 2$ , for all CFTs with a gravity dual, and it can be associated with string modes interpolating the graviton in AdS. This singularity is historically referred to as the Pomeron. This bound is nearly saturated by SYK-like effective  $d = 1$ CFT, and its stringy and thermal corrections have piqued current interests. Our analysis has been facilitated by dealing with Wightman functions. We provide a direct treatment in diagonalizing dynamical equations via harmonic analysis over physical scattering regions. As an example these methods are applied to the SYK model.

DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevD.98.086009](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.98.086009)

## I. INTRODUCTION

<span id="page-0-4"></span>Most current studies in conformal field theories (CFT) are carried out in the Euclidean limit. This is particularly true when using Euclidean conformal blocks (ECB) in exploiting the consequences of conformal invariance [1–[3\].](#page-38-0) Conversely, a scattering process is intrinsically Minkowski [4–[20\]](#page-38-1). Earlier studies in CFT scattering, first discussed for CFT with gravity dual [11–[13\],](#page-38-2) mostly adopted an Euclidean treatment and an analytic continuation is then performed [\[14](#page-38-3)–18]. Recent interest in CFT in a Minkowski setting has increased to warrant a more systematic and direct treatment.<sup>1</sup>

Such an approach provides a framework where one can directly treat scattering problems, for example, inclusive and exclusive high energy near-forward scattering,  $\frac{2}{3}$ among others. Many phenomenological applications to high energy physics at the LHC and HERA have been carried out with encouraging successes. $3$  In this paper we demonstrate a new method for directly computing Minkowski conformal blocks (MCB) as well as elucidating details about the Minkowski conformal block expansion relevant for arbitrary dimension.

#### A. Overview

This paper deals with the intersection of three sometimes disparate subjects: (1) conformal field theory, (2) analytic scattering amplitudes, and (3) string-gauge duality. Because these three subjects often discuss similar methods, for example conformal block expansion vs partial wave expansion, using different formalism and notation-we

<span id="page-0-1"></span><span id="page-0-0"></span>[<sup>\\*</sup>](#page-0-2) Timothy.Raben@ku.edu

[<sup>†</sup>](#page-0-3) Chung-I\_Tan@brown.edu

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>In the context of holography there is a history of directly investigating Lorentz correlators of the gravity theory to learn about thermal properties of the strongly coupled CFT. We are not concerned with this approach in this paper, but rather focus on the CFT directly regardless of a gravity dual.

Published by the American Physical Society under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/) license. Further distribution of this work must maintain attribution to the author(s) and the published article's title, journal citation, and DOI. Funded by SCOAP<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>In literature this is often referred to as the "eikonal limit" or the "Regge limit".

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Many holographic models have been used to successfully model collider physics. For a brief list of some applications that directly investigate conformal properties see [15–[17,19,21](#page-38-4)–28].

outline here our approach to conformal scattering processes that best illustrates these intersections.

A conformal approach to scattering processes was initially developed through the AdS/CFT correspondence [\[11](#page-38-2)–13], but it can be presented entirely in a CFT language [\[14](#page-38-3)–18]. Both approaches are equivalent and each offer separate intuitive frameworks. In this paper, we closely follow the CFT approach, $4$  but describe physical insights it can tell us about interpreting the gravity dual. A typical example of conformal scattering is the off-shell photon process

<span id="page-1-2"></span>
$$
\gamma^*(1) + \gamma^*(3) \to \gamma^*(2) + \gamma^*(4), \tag{1.1}
$$

which does not involve asymptotic states. The amplitude is related to a time-ordered  $(T)$  four-point current correlator,  $\langle 0|T(\mathcal{J}_1\mathcal{J}_2\mathcal{J}_3\mathcal{J}_4)|0\rangle$ .<sup>5</sup> Our convention refers to scattering from  $(1+3)$  to  $(2+4)$  as the s-channel. The t-channel from  $(1 + 3)$  to  $(2 + 4)$  as the s-channel. The t-channel OPE,  $\mathcal{J}_1 \mathcal{J}_2 = \sum_{\alpha} c_{12,\alpha} \mathcal{O}_{\alpha}$ , can be expressed in terms of MCB,  $G_{(A)}^{(M)}$  $\alpha_{\alpha,\beta}^{(M)}$ , as in Eq. [\(1.4\).](#page-1-0) This ultimately leads to an  $\alpha_{\alpha,\beta}$  for a shaped assite in a small indee in terms expansion for s-channel scattering amplitudes in terms t-channel exchanges.<sup>6</sup>

Recently, high energy scattering in CFT has become important for holographic models with black holes [\[29](#page-39-0)–31] and the related SYK model [32–[38\]:](#page-39-1) understanding the bounds of chaotic behavior and elucidating the flow of information via thermodynamics. It has been explained in [\[30\]](#page-39-2) that understanding this behavior is equivalent to examining high energy behavior of near-forward scattering through the AdS/CFT correspondence following the for-malism introduced in [\[11](#page-38-2)–13]. High energy scattering, depicted in Fig. [1](#page-1-1), involving a time-ordered four-point correlator, can address stringy and thermal corrections to scrambling times by calculating "out-of-time-ordered" thermo-correlation functions,  $\langle W(t)V(0)W(t)V(0)\rangle_{\beta}$ , with  $\beta$  the inverse temperature.

Near-forward scattering for a process like Eq. [\(1.1\)](#page-1-2) involves a small momentum transfer between 1 and 2, with a small deviation in their directions of travel.<sup>7</sup> The process can best be illustrated by Fig. [1](#page-1-1) where  $(1,2)$  (rightmovers) move near the forward light-cone and (3,4) (leftmovers) close to the backward light-cone. For simplicity, consider conformal scalars, with pairwise equal conformal dimensions  $\Delta_2 = \Delta_1$  and  $\Delta_3 = \Delta_4$ . Due to conformal invariance, we have

<span id="page-1-1"></span>

FIG. 1. Conformal compactification of the Minkowski lightcone showing points taken to null infinity in the Regge limit. In light-cone coordinates  $(x^+, x^-, x_\perp)$  we take  $-x_1^+ \sim x_2^+ \to \infty$  and  $-x_-^+ \sim x_-^+ \to \infty$  keeping  $x^i$  fixed Here  $x^0 \neq x^0 \neq 0 \neq x^0 \neq x^0$  $-x_3^- \sim x_4^- \to \infty$ , keeping  $x_{\perp}^i$  fixed. Here  $x_1^0 < x_3^0 < 0 < x_4^0 < x_2^0$ . With  $(-x_1, x_2)$  approaching the forward light-cone and  $(-x_3, x_4)$ the backward light-cone, this will be referred to as a "double light-cone limit".

$$
\langle T(R(1)R(2)L(3)L(4)) \rangle
$$
  
= 
$$
\frac{1}{(x_{12}^2)^{\Delta_1} (x_{34}^2)^{\Delta_3}} F^{(M)}(u, v),
$$
 (1.2)

where  $F^{(M)}$  depends only on invariant cross ratios, here chosen $8$  to be

$$
u = \frac{x_{12}^2 x_{34}^2}{x_{13}^2 x_{24}^2}, \qquad v = \frac{x_{23}^2 x_{14}^2}{x_{13}^2 x_{24}^2}, \tag{1.3}
$$

with  $x_{ij} = x_i - x_j$  and  $x_{ij}^2$  defined with Lorentzian signature.

<span id="page-1-0"></span>As is well known  $[1-3]$  $[1-3]$ , one can express the invariant function  $F^{(M)}(u, v)$  via a conformal block expansion

$$
F^{(M)}(u,v) = \sum_{\alpha} a_{\alpha}^{(1234)} G_{\alpha}^{(M)}(u,v), \qquad (1.4)
$$

where  $G_{\alpha}^{(M)}(u, v)$  are MCB, each associated with a conformal primary  $\mathcal{O}_{\alpha}$  entering into the t-channel OPE. Eq. [\(1.4\)](#page-1-0) defines the t-channel Minkowski conformal block expansion. Most of our results will apply generically to CFT's of arbitrary dimension, but many techniques are motivated by previous analyses of  $\mathcal{N} = 4$  SYM. Specifically for  $\mathcal{N} = 4$  SYM, we focus on contributions from single-trace conformal primaries. In general, conformal primaries can be organized according to their twists  $\tau_0$ . The dimension  $\Delta$  and spin  $\ell$ , are related by the relation

<span id="page-1-3"></span><sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>We summarize briefly the AdS/CFT perspective in Appen- $\operatorname{dix}$  [B.](#page-27-0)

In more intuitive notation that conforms with other literature, we will sometimes write  $\langle 0|T(\mathcal{J}_1\mathcal{J}_2\mathcal{J}_3\mathcal{J}_4)|0\rangle$  as  $\langle T(R(x_1)\times$  $R(x_2)L(x_3)L(x_4)$ ) or  $\langle T(R(1)R(2)L(3)L(4)) \rangle$ .

The word "channel" can refer to a scattering process or an OPE. See Appendix [A 1](#page-25-0) for our conventions.

Small with respect to the center of mass energy:  $|t| \ll s$ .

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup>An alternative choice is  $u' = u/v$  and  $v' = 1/v$ , correspond-<br>to  $1 \leftrightarrow 2$  or  $3 \leftrightarrow 4$  interchange. We will return to this point in ing to  $1 \leftrightarrow 2$  or  $3 \leftrightarrow 4$  interchange. We will return to this point in Sec. [II B.](#page-7-0)

$$
\Delta_{\alpha}(\ell) = \ell + \gamma_{\alpha}(\ell) + \tau_0, \tag{1.5}
$$

with  $\gamma_{\alpha}(\ell)$  the anomalous dimension. In the absence of interactions,  $\gamma(\ell) = 0$ . In this representation, the dynamics lies in knowing all the participating conformal primaries,  $\mathcal{O}_{\alpha}$ , and the associated "partial-wave coefficients,"  $a_{\alpha}^{(12,34)}$ . The partial-wave coefficient is real and factorizable,  $a_{\alpha}^{(12;34)} \sim c_{12,\alpha}c_{34,\alpha}$ . An important focus of this paper is to demonstrate how the formal sum, Eq. [\(1.4\),](#page-1-0) can be interpreted, through the use of a Sommerfeld-Watson transform, as the principal series for an unitary representation of noncompact groups, Eq. [\(1.14\),](#page-3-0) contrasting Minkowski and Euclidean behavior.

We treat CFTs where  $F^{(M)}(u, v)$  can diverge at  $u \to 0$ <br>t is not prominily bounded. Since  $G^{(M)}$  is constructed but is polynomially bounded. Since  $G^{(M)}$  is constructed to be real, it follows that the contribution to Eq. [\(1.4\)](#page-1-0) from each conformal primary is also real. However, as a scattering amplitude  $F^{(M)}(u, v)$  is in general complex. A complex phase can emerge as a consequence of summing complex phase can emerge as a consequence of summing over higher spins.<sup>9</sup> Therefore, as a scattering problem, it is equally important in addressing the issue of resummation for OPEs in a Minkowski setting.<sup>10</sup> In this vein, conformal invariance has historically also been applied to simplify the analysis for ladder-type integral equations as is commonly done in resummations leading to high energy Regge behavior [\[41](#page-39-3)–51]. By working with Wightman functions, the absorptive part of forward scattering amplitudes, $11$  our treatment leads to a simpler diagonalization procedure for dynamical equations via the appropriate harmonic analysis.

<span id="page-2-1"></span>We show in this paper that a generic feature for CFT correlation functions  $F^{(M)}(u, v)$  is its singular growth

$$
F^{(M)}(u,v) \sim u^{-\delta},\tag{1.6}
$$

In a coordinate space treatment this corresponds to a vacuum expectation value of a double commutator, for example  $\langle 0| [R(2), \cdot] \rangle$  $R(1)$ [L(4), L(3)][0), appropriate for Eq. [\(1.2\)](#page-1-3) and non-zero only in the physical region. An explicit example is that for deep-inelastic scattering (DIS) which involves an OPE of currents. See [\[52\]](#page-39-8) for a review and Appendix [D](#page-32-0) for connection to this work.

<span id="page-2-0"></span>

FIG. 2. Schematic form of the  $\Delta - \ell$  relation at  $d = 4$  for twist-2,  $(\tau_0 = 2)$ , at weak  $(\lambda \ll 1)$  and strong coupling  $(\lambda \gg 1)$ . This figure is similar to that from [\[11\]](#page-38-2) where it was first introduced.

<span id="page-2-2"></span>in a double light cone limit  $(DLC)^{12}$ 

$$
u \to 0, \qquad v \to 1,\tag{1.7}
$$

with  $1/2 > \delta > 0$ . In Sec. [III](#page-9-0), this limiting behavior is shown to allow MCB to be directly calculated by considering the corresponding boundary conditions for solutions to a conformal casimir. The limit will be defined more precisely in Sec. [II](#page-5-0) where it is formulated as a double lightcone limit. $^{13}$  There are various ways to map conformal cross ratios onto the light-cone. Some involve single lightcone limits–like  $u \to 0$  in [\[39,56\],](#page-39-4) or various double lightcone limits corresponding to different physical regimes [\[57](#page-39-5)–61]. For example, the conformal bootstrap program examines, among other limits, crossing relations after taking a double light-cone limit where  $u \to 0$ ,  $v \to 0$ asymmetrically as in [\[58\].](#page-39-6)

By working directly in a Minkowski limit, we show  $\delta =$  $(\ell_{\text{eff}} - 1)/2$  with  $\ell_{\text{eff}}$  serving as an effective spin. For all CFTs with a gravity dual, this effective spin obeys an upper bound [\[11\]](#page-38-2),

$$
\ell_{\rm eff} \le 2,\tag{1.8}
$$

In the case of  $\mathcal{N} = 4$  SYM it can be associated with string modes interpolating the graviton in AdS [\[11,27\]](#page-38-2). (See Fig. [2](#page-2-0).) This singularity is historically referred to as the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup>Complex phases can also be generated through summing over multiple trace primaries of low spins. This can lead to eikonalization. See  $[12,18,39]$  for a discussion about eikonalization in

CFTs.  $^{10}$ In CFT bootstrap program (reviewed in [\[40\]\)](#page-39-7), the OPE sums are typically truncated in all channels, thus the issue of re-summation does not arise. However, this is a separate issue from defining the region of convergence for conformal blocks via a series expansion. As noted in [\[3\],](#page-38-6) the region of convergence for standard euclidean conformal blocks is restricted to  $\sqrt{u} + \sqrt{v} \le 1$ . Continuation to the Minkowski region necessarily requires going beyond the region of conregion necessarily requires going beyond the region of convergence for euclidean OPE. Our treatment here avoids this cumbersome step.<br> $11$ To be precise, the absorptive part is a discontinuity.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup>This limit can be thought of as  $a$  Regge limit, which is normally formulated in the momentum space. With the momentum space description comes a long history of phenomena associated with Regge behavior. As illustrated in Fig. [1,](#page-1-1) this limit can also be treated as a double light-cone limit in position space. However, we caution that some authors use this label to refer to broader limits, for example [\[20\].](#page-38-7) Our statement here will be made more precise in Sec. [III](#page-9-0) and also in [A](#page-25-1)ppendix A via a Rindler-like parametrization  $[8, 9]$ .

 $R^{13}$ A similar limit to ours is explored in [53–[55\].](#page-39-9)

Pomeron in both the context of QCD and for strongly coupled gauge theories. For SYK-like 1-d effective CFT [\[32](#page-39-1)–37],  $(\ell_{\text{eff}} - 1)$  drives the Lyapunov behavior for thermo-correlators,  $\langle W(t)V(0)W(t)V(0)\rangle_{\beta}$ , with Eq. [\(1.6\)](#page-2-1) becoming  $e^{-2\pi(\mathcal{C}_{\text{eff}}-1)t/\beta}$  at t large. These models are nearly maximally chaotic with the stringy and thermal deviations being driven by this Regge limit effective spin.

## B. Outline

This paper, including the major results, is organized as follows:

In Sec. [II](#page-5-0) we discuss the kinematics of near forward scattering in a CFT where the relevant regime can be described as a DLC. Understanding this limit and the physical scattering regions are essential to the analysis in Secs. [III-V.](#page-9-0) The OPE in an Euclidean setting exploits dilatation invariance leading to a *single-scale* scaling, which specifies the relevant boundary conditions for ECB. In contrast, in a Minkowski setting there can be two scaling limits. It is useful to adopt a new parametrization where this scaling is easily expressed as

Dilatation: 
$$
\sigma \to \infty
$$
, (1.9)

$$
\text{Boost: } w \to \infty. \tag{1.10}
$$

The dilatation limit is characterized by a scaling parameter  $\sigma$ , Eq. [\(2.15\)](#page-7-1), which singles out the conformal primary of leading twist. The second scaling parameter  $w$ , defined by Eq. [\(2.14\)](#page-7-2), relates to a Lorentz boost, specified by a conformal rapidity  $y$ , as in Eq.  $(2.7)$ , where

$$
w \simeq 2/\sqrt{u} \sim e^{2y}.\tag{1.11}
$$

From the s-channel scattering perspective, t-channel spin,  $\ell$ , is conjugate to the rapidity [\[13\].](#page-38-9) In the scaling limit of large rapidity, conformal symmetry manifests itself through an effective spin as in Eq.  $(1.6)$ . Eq.  $(1.6)$  is a generic feature for the CFT correlation function  $F^{(M)}(w, \sigma)$ , in the limit  $w \to \infty$  with  $\sigma$  fixed limit  $w \to \infty$  with  $\sigma$  fixed.

In Secs. [II B](#page-7-0)–II C we discuss crossing. To contrast Minkowski t-channel OPE with s-channel OPE we use the w,  $\sigma$  parameterization where the s-channel physical region corresponds to  $1 < w < \infty$  and u-channel in  $-\infty < w < -1$ . Of particular importance, we clarify why the contribution from the stress-energy tensor in a t-channel OPE, as well as its stringy correction in a dual description, serves as the dominant contribution in the DLC limit.

<span id="page-3-2"></span>In Sec. [III](#page-9-0) we discuss conformal blocks themselves, directly deriving MCB, and looking at relations to ECB and their asymptotic behavior. More technical details are left to Appendix [C](#page-29-0). For a t-channel OPE, MCB obey boundary conditions

$$
G_{(\Delta,\ell)}^{(M)}(u,v) \sim \sqrt{u}^{1-\ell} \left(\frac{1-v}{\sqrt{u}}\right)^{1-\Delta}.
$$
 (1.12)

<span id="page-3-1"></span>The limit  $u \to 0$  is to be taken first before  $v \to 1$ , with  $1 < \frac{1-v}{2\sqrt{u}} < \infty$ . In contrast, for the corresponding limit of  $u \rightarrow 0$  and  $v \rightarrow 1$  in an Euclidean OPE, conformal blocks obey boundary conditions

$$
G_{(\Delta,\ell)}^{(E)}(u,v) \sim \sqrt{u}^{\Delta} (1-v)^{\ell}.
$$
 (1.13)

This direct approach shows that the  $G_{(A)}^{(M)}$  $\begin{pmatrix} (M) \\ (\Delta, \ell) \end{pmatrix}$  (*u*, *v*) are related to, but not directly given by the analytic continuation of  $G_{(A)}^{(E)}$  $\frac{dE(t)}{dx}$  $\frac{dE(t)}{dt}$ 

While the conventional asymmetrical limits of taking  $u \rightarrow 0$  first before  $v \rightarrow 1$  is useful to differentiate MCB from ECB, we show in Sec. [III D](#page-11-0) that a more symmetric treatment, in terms of variable  $(w, \sigma)$ , allows us to generalize our approach in treating conformal blocks for general dimension, d. It also helps elucidate their crossing properties, and allows a more explicit demonstration the connection in the high energy limit to Euclidean AdS $_{d-1}$  bulk propagators. These generalizations allow a smooth transition to the interesting case of  $d = 1$ .

In Sec. [IV,](#page-14-0) we provide a more precise treatment on how t-channel OPE, for s-channel scattering, should be interpreted. This involves identifying the principal series representation for a non-compact group via a standard harmonic analysis. Through a Sommerfeld-Watson resummation, it is shown that  $F^{(M)}(u, v)$  takes on a Mellin-like<br>representation. Eq. (4.4) It follows that in the physical representation, Eq. [\(4.4\)](#page-15-0). It follows that, in the physical region, its imaginary part is given simply by

<span id="page-3-0"></span>
$$
\text{Im}F^{(M)}(u,v) = \sum_{\alpha} \int_{L_0 - i\infty}^{L_0 + i\infty} \frac{d\ell}{2i} a(\ell, \Delta_{\alpha}(\ell))
$$

$$
\times G^{(M)}(\ell, \Delta_{\alpha}(\ell); u, v). \tag{1.14}
$$

By pushing the integration contour in Eq. [\(1.14\)](#page-3-0) to the left, contributions from singularities in the complex- $\ell$  plane become dominant in the high energy limit. The leading contributions come from the family of conformal primaries which interpolate the stress-energy tensor,  $\Delta_P(\ell)$ , with a branch-point singularity at  $\ell_{\text{eff}} \lesssim 2$ . For holographic theories, the deviation from  $\ell = 2$  can be understood in terms of stringy corrections for integrable theories and receives additional temperature corrections in thermal theories. We emphasize that  $\text{Im}F^{(M)}(u, v)$  has nonvanishing support<br>only in the s-channel and u-channel physical region only in the s-channel and u-channel physical region,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup>The literature often refers to the fact that the Lorentzian version is proportional to the analytic continuation, but here we spell out an exact relation.

 $1 < |w|$ . In the region  $-1 < w < 1$ , the contour can be closed to the right, leading to vanishing  $\text{Im}F^{(M)}(u, v)$ .<br>As a special application of this new approach we turn

As a special application of this new approach, we turn in Sec. [V](#page-17-0) to CFT scattering in  $d = 1$  and SYK-like models. We use the above Mellin representation to formulate the relevant 4-pt correlator in Sec. [VA](#page-18-0) and discuss the role of effective spin for SYK-like models in Sec. [V B](#page-19-0). By taking advantage of reparametrization invariance, an integral equation for  $Im\Gamma(w)^{15}$  is constructed in Eq. [\(5.24\).](#page-21-0) We stress that we formulate the model directly as a Minkowski stress that we formulate the model directly as a Minkowski scattering problem, leading to an equation involving Im $\Gamma(w)$  in the physical region only. This integral equation can be diagonalized readily by exploiting the conformal boost invariance. Using this approach, the integral equations involved can be used to derive simpler algebraic relations as described in Sec. [VB1.](#page-20-0) For the case of SYK models, the partial-wave amplitude is given as an integral over a Legendre function of the second kind, Eq. [\(5.9\).](#page-19-1) The effective spin shows up as the right-most singularity of the partial-wave amplitude,  $A(\ell)$ , Eq. [\(5.9\),](#page-19-1) a pole at  $\ell = 2$  and is analytic to the right.

<span id="page-4-0"></span>We end in Sec. [VI](#page-24-0) with a short summary and adding further discussion on the role of spectral curves. (See further discussion in Sec. [B 2.](#page-28-0)) For the canonical AdS/CFT correspondence, conformal invariance leads to spectral curves,  $\Delta(\ell)$ , that are symmetric under

$$
\Delta(\ell) \leftrightarrow d - \Delta(\ell). \tag{1.15}
$$

<span id="page-4-1"></span>Its importance for high energy scattering is discussed in Sec. [IV C](#page-16-0) for  $d = 4$  CFTs. This property can be seen in Fig. [2,](#page-2-0) and plays an important role in determining the effective spin. The effective spin can be obtained by solving an equation involving anomalous dimension, [\[11,13\]](#page-38-2)

$$
\gamma(\mathcal{C}_{\text{eff}}) + \mathcal{C}_{\text{eff}} = 0 \tag{1.16}
$$

where  $\gamma(\ell)$  is the analytically continued anomalous dimension. More generally, nonthermal deviation from  $\ell = 2$  can be attributed to stringy corrections. Thermal theories receive additional temperature dependent corrections. For the graviton, Eq.  $(1.15)$  can be thought of as coming from the AdS mass condition, $16$ 

$$
\Delta(d - \Delta) = m_{\text{AdS}}^2,\tag{1.17}
$$

<span id="page-4-2"></span>with nonthermal stringy corrections *respect* this symmetry. The leading correction can be interpreted as introducing a spin dependent mass  $m_{\text{eff}}^2(\ell) \sim 2\sqrt{\lambda_{\ell}}(\ell - 2)$ . For  $\mathcal{N} = 4$ <br>SVM, it can be shown that  $m^2(\ell)$  admits a systematic SYM, it can be shown that  $m_{\text{eff}}^2(\ell)$  admits a systematic<br>expansion about  $\ell = 2$ expansion about  $\ell = 2$ ,

$$
m_{\text{eff}}^2(\ell) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \beta_n(\lambda_t) (\ell - 2)^n.
$$
 (1.18)

Each coefficient admits a strong coupling expansion in  $\lambda_t^{-1/2}$ , with leading behavior  $\beta_n(\lambda_t) = O(\lambda_t^{1-n/2})$  [\[19,62,64,65\]](#page-38-10).<br>(See Eqs. (3.14–3.15) of Ref. [19]) Including thermal (See Eqs. (3.14–3.15) of Ref. [\[19\].](#page-38-10)) Including thermal corrections can introduce a new effective mass that breaks the symmetry in Eq. [\(1.15\).](#page-4-0) Nonetheless we believe one can still apply the analysis starting from Eq. [\(1.16\).](#page-4-1)

We have also included several appendices. These provide more details than is normally done since, in spite of the initial work of [\[11\]](#page-38-2) more than a decade ago, scattering for CFT remain unfamiliar to most CFT practitioners. Additionally those interested in CFT scattering come from a variety of backgrounds so we have aimed to be as self contained as possible. In Appendix [A](#page-25-1) we set channel conventions and provide kinematic relations between invariant cross ratios and position coordinates via a Rindler-like parametrization [\[8,9\]](#page-38-8) appropriate for the DLC limit. Appendix [B](#page-27-0) connects a conformal invariant 4-point function,  $F^{(M)}(u, v)$ , to an ordinary momentum-<br>space amplitude from the perspective of the AdS/CFT space amplitude from the perspective of the AdS/CFT conjecture. In Appendix [C](#page-29-0) we clarify in greater details the relation of MCB to the conventionally defined ECB. Appendix [D](#page-32-0) focuses on the application of CFT scattering to DIS, focusing on exploiting the  $SO(1,1) \times SO(1,1)$ symmetry and connecting DIS to conformal methods. Finally, in Appendix [E](#page-35-0) a conventional Hilbert space treatment for  $d = 1$  CFTs is carried out and extended to the case of non-square-integrable, but power-behaved like Eq. [\(1.6\)](#page-2-1), functions. As explained in Secs. [IV](#page-14-0) and [V,](#page-17-0) this illustrates that, through the Sommefeld-Watson transform via complex angular momentum, the re-summed Minkowski OPE can be interpreted as a (deformed) harmonic analysis over noncompact group. We also outline the basics of the SYK theory needed for interpreting Sec. [V.](#page-17-0)

a. NOTE: Upon completing this work we were made aware of [\[66\]](#page-40-0), extending the work of Caron-Huot [\[67\]](#page-40-1), which has some overlap and similar conclusions as ours. Other related works include [\[38,68](#page-39-10)–71]. It is useful to briefly comment on the relation of this study to that of [\[67\]](#page-40-1) and [\[66\].](#page-40-0) The starting point of both [\[67\]](#page-40-1) and [\[66\]](#page-40-0) is CFT in an Euclidean setting. One impetus for the study of CFT in the Lorentzian limit is related to the question of chaos bound, e.g., [\[30\]](#page-39-2) and SYK model. In [\[67\],](#page-40-1) CFT scattering amplitude,  $M$ , is introduced by identifying it as a discontinuity of analytically continued Euclidean correlation function, (e.g., Eq.  $(2.13)$  in  $[67]$ ), which in turn leads to a

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup>Although  $\Gamma(w)$  is a CFT 4-point function we have changed notation to make comparison with the  $d = 1$  literature simpler.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup>It has been shown that for  $\mathcal{N} = 4$  SYM,  $\Delta(d - \Delta)$  is Borel summable while  $\Delta$  is not [\[62,63\].](#page-39-11) In this case, where the theory is thought to be integrable, integrability techniques can be used to determine this sum to high order. For a review of the procedure and its application to the Pomeron, see [\[19\]](#page-38-10). One should be careful when computing corrections to the spectral curve that the expansion is well defined.

representation for its imaginary part,  $Im \mathcal{M}$ , as a "doublediscontinuity," (Eq. (2.14) of [\[67\]\)](#page-40-1), or, equivalently, a double-commutator. Recognizing the importance of the constraint imposed by the Regge asymptotics, the focus has been to find a relation between the partial-wave amplitude  $a(\ell, \Delta)$ , analytically continued in complex  $\ell$ , and Im $\mathcal{M}$ , leading to its key result, (Eq. (3.20) of [\[67\]](#page-40-1)). One important feature is the asymptotic boundedness in the limit  $\text{Re}\ell \to \infty$ . The procedure adopted followed a traditional Regge analysis in introducing Froissart-Gribov representation.

Our direct study for Lorentzian CFT is motivated by that of [\[11\]](#page-38-2) where conformal Regge behavior can be derived, and we discuss how a double-commutator, as the discontinuity of a CFT scattering amplitude, can be related to a t-channel OPE through a principal series representation, e.g., Eq. [\(1.14\).](#page-3-0) In a broader context, Eq. [\(1.14\)](#page-3-0) itself can be derived from the unitary irreducible representation of the full noncompact  $SO(4, 2)$ , Eq. [\(4.8\).](#page-16-1) In an Euclidean setting, this leads to the principal series representation for  $SO(5, 1)$ , Eq. [\(4.6\)](#page-16-2). The importance of this relation has also been emphasized in [\[66\],](#page-40-0) and also earlier in [\[72\]](#page-40-2). In a Regge context, it can be traced back to earlier work of M. Toller [\[73\]](#page-40-3). The key dynamical assumption in our approach is meromorphy in the complex  $\Delta - \ell$  plane for the "partialwave amplitude,"  $a(\ell, \Delta)$ , e.g., Eq. [\(4.7\)](#page-16-3), which leads formally to a t-channel OPE via spectral curves.

Our study here complements that of [\[67\]](#page-40-1). Eq. [\(1.14\)](#page-3-0) involves MCB, which can be introduced directly in a Minkowski setting, as discussed in Sec. [III](#page-9-0), thus avoiding the step of intricate analytic continuation. The ability to close various complex contours require specifying boundedness of  $a(\ell, \Delta_{\alpha}(\ell))$  for Re $\ell$  large. The necessary assumption involved is, in the end, equivalent to the assumption of polynomial boundedness in the DLC limit, Eq. [\(1.6\)](#page-2-1), which is the main focus of our study. The close relation between these two approaches can be brought out more explicitly in the case of  $d = 1$ , e.g. Eqs. [\(5.6\)](#page-19-2), [\(5.9\)](#page-19-1) and [\(5.12\)](#page-19-3). The issue of asymptotic boundedness can be analyzed explicitly in terms of an elementary Hilbert space treatment, which is carried out in Appendix [E](#page-35-0).

### II. THE DLC LIMIT

<span id="page-5-0"></span>In this section, we spell out more precisely how dilatations and Lorentz boosts can be related to the dependence of conformal correlators on invariant cross ratios in the limit  $u \to 0$  and  $v \to 1$ , as in Eq. [\(1.7\)](#page-2-2). The causal relationship described in the introduction is depicted in Fig. [3](#page-5-1) and defines the s-channel scattering region. This limit can of course be taken both in Euclidean and Minkowski signatures. For an Euclidean OPE, this limit involves only a single scale corresponding to a dilatation under  $SO(5, 1)$ . The corresponding asymptotic boundary conditions for ECB are given by [\(1.13\)](#page-3-1). In a Minkowski setting, however, because of the Lorentzian structure, the

<span id="page-5-1"></span>

FIG. 3. (top) s-channel scattering, (middle) t-channel scattering, and (bottom) u-channel scattering.

same limit can involve two scales, one for Lorentz boost, and the other for dilatation. As indicated in the introduction this limit involves particles being scaled along forward and backward light-cones and we we refer to this specific double light-cone limit as the DLC. The relevant scaling limit exploits the invariance under  $SO(1, 1) \times SO(1, 1)$ , a subgroup of the full conformal symmetry  $SO(4, 2)$ .

In Sec. [II A](#page-5-2) we discuss the DLC limit more explicitly. It is useful to adopt a Rindler-like parametrization, Eqs.  $(2.3)$ – $(2.4)$ , fixing the phase space of s-channel physical region. In Sec. [II B,](#page-7-0) we discuss the related DLC limit under crossing. In place of  $(u, v)$ , we introduce new sets of independent invariants, Eqs. [\(2.14\)](#page-7-2) and [\(2.15\)](#page-7-1), which are not only more useful for the DLC limit, but also simplify the description of s-u crossing. In Sec. [II C](#page-7-3), more explicit connection to the near-forward scattering is discussed. We consider the contribution from the stress-energy tensor,  $T^{\mu\nu}$ , in a Minkowski setting, which in turn helps to motivate boundary conditions for MCB, [\(1.12\).](#page-3-2)

Additional details and definitions can be found in Appendix [A 2.](#page-26-0)

## A. Kinematics

<span id="page-5-3"></span><span id="page-5-2"></span>For both Euclidean and Minkowski settings, Eq. [\(1.7\)](#page-2-2) corresponds to the limit  $x_{12}^2 \to 0$  and  $x_{34}^2 \to 0$  and  $x_i^2 \to 0$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3, 4$ , with other invariants between left- and rightmovers fixed:  $L^2 \approx x_{13}^2 \approx x_{23}^2 \approx x_{24}^2 \approx x_{14}^2 = O(1)$ . L pro-<br>vides a scale for the relative separation between left- and vides a scale for the relative separation between left- and right-movers,

$$
\sqrt{u} \simeq \sqrt{x_{12}^2 x_{34}^2} / L^2 \to 0. \tag{2.1}
$$

<span id="page-6-3"></span>Due to scale invariance, this is equivalent to increasing the left-right separation,

$$
L^2 \simeq x_{ij}^2 \to \infty
$$
,  $i = 1, 2$ , and  $j = 3, 4$ , (2.2)

while keeping fixed  $x_{12}^2$ ,  $x_{34}^2$ , and  $x_i^2$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3, 4$ . For an Euclidean OPE, the limit (2.1) or (2.2) involves only a Euclidean OPE, the limit,  $(2.1)$  or  $(2.2)$ , involves only a single scale, L, corresponding to the aforementioned dilatation under  $SO(5, 1)$ , which specifies boundary conditions for ECB, Eq.  $(1.13)$ .

In a Minkowski setting, because of the Lorentzian structure, the same limit can involve two scales, one for Lorentz boost, and the other for dilatation. Consider lightcone coordinates,  $x = (x^+, x^-; x_\perp), x^\pm = x_0 \pm x_L$ , with  $x_\perp$ its  $(d-2)$ -dimensional transverse components. We shall keep all  $x_i$  spacelike,  $x^2 = -x^+x^- + x_\perp^2 = (-x_0^2 + x_L^2) + x_1^2 > 0$  $x_{\perp}^2 > 0.$ 

<span id="page-6-1"></span>Focus first on the case  $d = 2$ . For each coordinate, let us define  $r = \sqrt{-x^+ x^-} > 0$ , which can parametrized by a parameter n.<sup>17</sup> parameter  $\eta_i$ ,<sup>17</sup>

$$
r_i = r(\eta_i) = \mu_0 e^{-\eta_i}.
$$
 (2.3)

The allowed range  $0 < r_i < \infty$  corresponds to  $-\infty < \eta_i < \infty$ . We shall refer to  $r$  as "conformal virtuality"<sup>18</sup> and dilatation in light-cone components,  $x^{\pm} \rightarrow \lambda x^{\pm}$ , corresponds to scaling in conformal virtuality. In terms of parametrization Eq. [\(2.3\),](#page-6-1) it corresponds to a shift,  $\eta \rightarrow \eta - \log \lambda$ . For  $d = 2$ ,  $\eta_i \rightarrow \infty$  sends  $x_i^2 \rightarrow 0$ . We can vary conformal<br>virtualities for left-movers (3.4) and right-movers (1.2) virtualities for left-movers, (3,4), and right-movers, (1,2), independently by performing separate scaling transformations, leading to the desired limit [\(2.1\)](#page-5-3) or [\(2.2\)](#page-6-3).

<span id="page-6-2"></span>To identify a Lorentz boost, we next introduce rapidity variable,  $0 \le y < \infty$ , for each coordinate. Consider first the right-movers,  $(x_1, x_2)$ . For time ordering, we keep  $x_1^+ < 0$  and  $x_2^+ > 0$ , and parametrize their light-cone components as

$$
x_i^{\pm} = \pm \varepsilon_i r_i e^{\pm y_i} \tag{2.4}
$$

with  $\varepsilon_1 = -1$ ,  $\varepsilon_2 = +$ . Similarly, for the pair  $(x_3, x_4)$ ,  $x_j^{\pm} = \mp \varepsilon_j r_j e^{\mp y_j}$ , with  $\varepsilon_3 = -1$  and  $\varepsilon_4 = +$ , so that  $x_3 <$ <br>0 and  $x_3 > 0$ . Sonding all rapidities  $y_3 > 0$  with r fixed 0 and  $x_4^- > 0$ . Sending all rapidities  $y_i \to \infty$ , with  $r_i$  fixed, leads to Eq. [\(2.2\)](#page-6-3). Therefore, one way to achieve this limit is to perform a global Lorentz boost. For our purpose, it is sufficient to fix a single global rapidity y for all four legs, with  $y = y_1 = y_2 = y_3 = y_4$ .

In order to connect with Eqs. [\(2.1\)](#page-5-3) and [\(2.2\)](#page-6-3) for  $d \neq 2$ , it is now necessary to discuss the effect of transverse coordinates. To simplify the discussion, we will adopt a frame where  $x_{i,\perp} = x_{2,\perp}$  and  $x_{3,\perp} = x_{4,\perp}$  and with  $b_{\perp} =$  $x_{1,\perp} - x_{3\perp}$  as the relative separation between (1,2) and (3,4) in the transverse impact space.<sup>19</sup> In terms of the global rapidity  $y$  and conformal virtuality  $r_i$  for each coordinate, cross ratios  $u$  and  $v$  take on relatively simple forms, Eqs. [\(A7\)](#page-27-1)–[\(A9\).](#page-27-2) In the case of two pairs of equal conformal virtuality,  $r_1 = r_2$  and  $r_3 = r_4$ ,

<span id="page-6-4"></span>
$$
u = \frac{16}{(e^{2y} + 2R(1,3) + e^{-2y})^2}
$$
  

$$
v = \frac{(e^{2y} - 2R(1,3) + e^{-2y})^2}{(e^{2y} + 2R(1,3) + e^{-2y})^2}
$$
 (2.5)

where the transverse separation enters through

$$
R(i,j) = \frac{r_i^2 + r_j^2 + b_\perp^2}{2r_i r_j}.
$$
 (2.6)

with  $i = 1$  and  $j = 3$ . The limit  $u \rightarrow 0$  can therefore be achieved either by  $y \to \infty$  or  $b^2$   $\to \infty$  first. For nearforward scattering, or the DLC limit, we consider the first scenario of  $y \to \infty$  with  $b_{\perp}^2$  fixed. The limit  $u \to 0$  therefore exploits the scaling limit of Lorentz boost. In this limit, with conformal virtualities fixed, one also has  $v \to 1$ . Together, they correspond to the DLC limit, Eq. [\(1.7\)](#page-2-2), as promised.

<span id="page-6-0"></span>For general unequal conformal virtualities, one finds, in the limit of large rapidity,

$$
w_0^{-1} \equiv \sqrt{u}/2 \simeq \frac{(r_1 + r_2)(r_3 + r_4)}{2z_{12}z_{34}} e^{-2y}, \qquad (2.7)
$$

<span id="page-6-5"></span>
$$
\sigma_0 \equiv \frac{1 - v}{2\sqrt{u}} \simeq \frac{b_\perp^2 + z_{12}^2 + z_{34}^2}{2z_{12}z_{34}} + O(e^{-2y}) \qquad (2.8)
$$

where we have introduced a tentative set of variables,  $w_0$ and  $\sigma_0$ , and have also introduced joint conformal virtualities, $^{20}$ 

$$
z_{12} = \sqrt{r_1 r_2}
$$
, and  $z_{34} = \sqrt{r_3 r_4}$ . (2.9)

We adopt  $w_0 \to \infty$  and  $\sigma_0 \to \infty$  as two independent scaling limits, global boost and dilatation, which characterizes the DLC limit for CFT. For  $d \neq 2$ , the limit  $\sigma_0 \rightarrow \infty$ generically corresponds to  $b_1^2 \gg z_{12}z_{34}$ . For both  $d = 2$ <br>and  $d \neq 2$  with b, fixed large  $\sigma_2$  corresponds to the limit and  $d \neq 2$  with  $b_{\perp}$  fixed, large  $\sigma_0$  corresponds to the limit of small conformal virtuality,  $\frac{z_{12}}{z_{34}} \to 0$  or  $\frac{z_{34}}{z_{12}} \to 0$ . This is

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup>The length scale  $\mu_0$  is introduced for "visual" purpose, which can be set to unity.

 $18$ We use this name as the quantity will play a similar role to conventional virtuality which is an energy like quantity defined as the off-shell energy of a particle.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup>This ansatz is unnecessary but simplify our discussion here. For related discussion, see  $[14-18]$  $[14-18]$ .<br><sup>20</sup>For convenience, we will have occasions to switch notation

with  $z_{12} \leftrightarrow z$  and  $z_{34} \leftrightarrow \overline{z}$  or  $z'$ , in anticipation of the ADS/CFT connection.

analogous to the "near massless" limit in a conventional scattering limit.

## B. Physical regions

<span id="page-7-0"></span>To understand how CFT correlators can be used for scattering, we need to comment on the kinematics of physical regions and constraints due to s-u crossing for  $\langle T(R(1)R(2)L(3)L(4)) \rangle$ . To simplify the discussion, we consider correlators for four identical scalar conformal primaries.

From Eqs.  $(2.5)$  and  $(2.15)$ , more generally, from Eqs. [\(A7\)](#page-27-1)–[\(A9\)](#page-27-2), the s-channel physical region corresponds to  $0 < u < 1$  and  $0 < v < 1$ . This is the causal structure of Fig. [1.](#page-1-1) In terms of  $w_0$  and  $\sigma_0$  introduced in the previous section, this becomes  $1 < w_0 < \infty$  and  $1 < \sigma_0 < \infty$ . It is in this regime we can examine a t-channel OPE.

A similar t-channel OPE applies to the u-channel, Fig. [5](#page-26-1), which can be found by interchanging either  $1 \leftrightarrow 2$  or  $4 \leftrightarrow 3$ , leading to

$$
u \to u' = \frac{u}{v}
$$
, and  $v \to v' = \frac{1}{v}$ . (2.10)

It is possible to adopt  $(u', v')$  as an alternative choice for<br>cross ratios. This alternative choice leaves the limit of cross ratios. This alternative choice leaves the limit of interest [\(1.7\)](#page-2-2) unchanged. Under such an exchange, we see that the u-channel physical region,  $0 < u' < 1$  and  $0 < v' < 1$ , corresponds to  $0 < u < \infty$  and  $1 < v < \infty$ . Therefore, variables  $(u, v)$  transform asymmetrically under s-u crossing,

<span id="page-7-5"></span>As shown in  $[3]$ , it is useful to change variables from  $u$ and v to a pair of independent variables,  $(x, \bar{x})$ , where

$$
u = x\bar{x}
$$
,  $v = (1 - x)(1 - \bar{x})$ . (2.11)

In a Euclidean setting, x and  $\bar{x}$  are complex and  $x^* = \bar{x}$ .<br>In a Minkowski setting the s-channel physical region In a Minkowski setting, the s-channel physical region corresponds to both x and  $\bar{x}$  real and positive with  $0 < x < 1$  and  $0 < \bar{x} < 1$ . This corresponds to  $0 < w_0 = \sqrt{x\bar{x}} < 1$ ,  $1 < \sigma_0 = (\sqrt{x}/\bar{x} + \sqrt{\bar{x}}/x)/2 < \infty$ . Under s-u  $\sqrt{x\bar{x}} < 1$ ,  $1 < \sigma_0 = (\sqrt{x/\bar{x}} + \sqrt{\bar{x}/x})/2 < \infty$ . Under s-u<br>exchange  $x \to x' = -\frac{x}{x}$  and  $\bar{x} \to \bar{x}' = -\frac{\bar{x}}{x}$ . From the exchange,  $x \to x' = -\frac{x}{1-x}$  and  $\bar{x} \to \bar{x}' = -\frac{\bar{x}}{1-x}$ . From the u-channel perspective, the range for  $x'$  and  $\bar{x}'$  are unbounded,  $(-\infty, 0)$ : s-u crossing remains asymmetrical.

<span id="page-7-6"></span>In order to take a symmetric approach, it is useful to introduce a new set of variables  $(q, \bar{q})$ ,

$$
q = \frac{2 - x}{x}
$$
, and  $\bar{q} = \frac{2 - \bar{x}}{\bar{x}}$ . (2.12)

with the s-channel physical region corresponds to  $1 < q, \bar{q} < \infty$ , and u-channel physical region corresponds to  $-\infty < q$ ,  $\bar{q} < -1$ . Under s-u crossing, one simply has  $q \rightarrow -q$  and  $\bar{q} \rightarrow -\bar{q}$ . In terms of these, cross ratios are given by

$$
u = \frac{4}{(q+1)(\bar{q}+1)}
$$
 and  

$$
v = \frac{(q-1)(\bar{q}-1)}{(q+1)(\bar{q}+1)}.
$$
 (2.13)

<span id="page-7-2"></span>It will be useful to change variables one more time to  $(w, \sigma)$ , which we will ultimately adopt in Sec. [III D.](#page-11-0) These parameters can be defined in terms of  $(q, \bar{q})$  or more directly from  $(u, v)$ , by

$$
w = \sqrt{q\bar{q}} = \frac{\sqrt{4 - (u + 2(1 - v))}}{\sqrt{u}}
$$
  
 
$$
\approx 2\sqrt{u^{-1}},
$$
 (2.14)

<span id="page-7-1"></span>
$$
\sigma = \frac{q + \bar{q}}{2\sqrt{q\bar{q}}} = \frac{1 - v}{\sqrt{u}\sqrt{4 - (u + 2(1 - v))}}
$$

$$
\simeq \frac{1 - v}{2\sqrt{u}},\tag{2.15}
$$

The s-channel physical region now corresponds to  $1 <$  $w < \infty$  and  $1 < \sigma < \infty$ . Under s-u crossing,

$$
w \to -w, \quad \text{and} \quad \sigma \to \sigma. \tag{2.16}
$$

Therefore, the u-channel physical region corresponds to  $-\infty < w < -1$  and  $1 < \sigma < \infty$ . These variables, w and  $\sigma$ , serve as the most symmetric variables for describing scattering for CFT. In Eqs.  $(2.14)$ – $(2.15)$ , approximate equalities hold in the DLC limit, i.e.,  $w \approx w_0$  and  $\sigma \simeq \sigma_0$ .

In what follows, we will use  $(u, v)$ ,  $(q, \bar{q})$  and  $(w, \sigma)$  as three equivalent sets of independent invariants for specifying Minkowski conformal blocks, and they can be used interchangeably.

### C. Eikonal scattering

<span id="page-7-4"></span><span id="page-7-3"></span>It has been shown  $[11-18]$  $[11-18]$  that the connected part of the invariant function in a t-channel OPE,  $F_{\text{conn}}^{(M)}(u, v)$ , can be related to the scattering amplitude for high energy nearforward scattering at fixed virtualities,  $2 \int T(s, t; z_{12}, z_{34})$ .<br>This correspondence can best be made through an eikonal This correspondence can best be made through an eikonal phase,  $\chi(s, \vec{b}, z_{12}, z_{34})$ ,

$$
\chi(s, b_{\perp}, z_{12}, z_{34}) \leftrightarrow F_{\text{conn}}^{(M)}(u, v), \qquad (2.17)
$$

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup>This is the traditional momentum-space virtuality. The amplitude,  $T(s, t; z_{12}, z_{34})$ , can be a CFT or an AdS amplitude for comparison. The results here do not require an AdS dual amplitude, but our interpretation of the CFT correlation function suggests that it is a natural extension. See Appendix [B](#page-27-0) for a more precise identification.

with  $F_{\text{conn}}^{(M)}(u, v)$  expanded as a sum over t-channel singletrace conformal primaries. $^{22}$  A convenient way of introducing this eikonal phase is through a "shock-wave" treatment for near-forward scattering [\[12,14,15,18\]](#page-38-5). (For early developments on this front, see [\[74](#page-40-4)–80].) At a large impact separation,  $\chi(s, \vec{b}, z_{12}, z_{34})$  is small and can be treated perturbatively,

$$
T(s, t; z_{12}, z_{34})
$$
  
 
$$
\sim -iw \int d^2 \vec{b} e^{i\vec{b}\cdot\vec{q}} [e^{i\chi(s, b_{\perp}, z_{12}, z_{34})} - 1]
$$
 (2.18)

<span id="page-8-0"></span>
$$
\sim w \int d^2 \vec{b} e^{i\vec{b}\cdot\vec{q}} \chi(s, b_{\perp}, z_{12}, z_{34}) + O(\chi^2). \tag{2.19}
$$

Here the eikonal is given in a mixed coordinate and momentum representation. In performing Fourier transforms for the light-cone components, large s receives contribution from small  $u$  region only, or, equivalently, large w region, and the relevant Fourier integrals can be dropped. This representation can also be interpreted holographically as scattering in the AdS bulk  $[11–18]$ . In  $(2.17)$ , one has identified the small  $u$  limit with  $s$  large by the reciprocal relation

$$
2\sqrt{u^{-1}} \simeq w \Leftrightarrow (z_{12}z_{34}s)/\mu_0^2, \tag{2.20}
$$

where the scale  $\mu_0^2$  introduced in [\(2.3\)](#page-6-1) can now be used as a global scale for scattering.<sup>23</sup> It is important to emphasize that the standard normalization we are adopting here corresponds to

$$
T(s, t; z_{12}, z_{34}) \Leftrightarrow wF_{\text{conn}}^{(M)}(u, v). \tag{2.21}
$$

Therefore, the large w behavior for  $F_{\text{conn}}^{(M)}$  differs from that for  $T(s, t; z_{12}, z_{34})$  by one power of w or, equivalently, one power of s. This extra factor of w corresponds to the relativistic state normalization, leading to the conventional optical theorem,  $\sigma_{\text{total}} \simeq (1/s) \text{Im} T(s, 0; z_{12}, z_{34})^{24}$  As mentioned earlier and motivated by the AdS/CET convention tioned earlier, and motivated by the AdS/CFT convention, in what follows we will switch from  $(z_{12}, z_{34})$ , to  $(z, \bar{z})$  for right- and left-movers for notational simplification.

A useful illustration is to consider the contribution from the stress-energy tensor,  $T^{\mu\nu}$ , having  $\Delta = d$  and  $\ell = 2$ . Since it couples through conserved currents, the amplitude picks up a spin factor,  $s^2$ , from the product of two large coupling terms, involving  $\partial_{x_i^-} \partial_{x_j^+}$ ,  $i = 1, 2$  and  $j = 3, 4$ . This factor reflects the effect of longitudinal Lorentz boost due to spin-2 exchange. This is consistent with the expectation  $\gamma \simeq T/s \sim s^{\ell-1}$ . In addition to this spin factor, at large separation, the amplitude is controlled by a scalar propagator,  $\langle \varphi(x)\varphi(0)\rangle = 1/(x^2)^\Delta$ . Since both particles are moving near their respective light-cones, the total amplitude, after integrating over  $x^{\pm}$  components [\[12\],](#page-38-5) leads to  $\chi(s, \vec{b}) \sim s^{\ell-1} \int dx^+ dx^- \langle \varphi(x) \varphi(0) \rangle \sim w^{\ell-1} \left( \frac{b^2}{2z_1 z_2 z_3} \right)^{1-\Delta}$ where we have scaled the last expression on dimensional grounds, as in Eq. [\(2.15\)](#page-7-1). Explicit conformal invariance can be achieved by expressing this as

$$
\chi(s,\vec{b}) \sim w^{\ell-1} \sigma^{1-\Delta} = w \sigma^{-(d-1)} \tag{2.22}
$$

<span id="page-8-1"></span>with  $\ell = 2$  and  $\Delta = d$ . This also agrees with what follows holographically for one-graviton exchange in the bulk based on AdS/CFT using Witten diagrams, as explained in Appendix [B.](#page-27-0)<sup>25</sup> This stress-tensor example also serves as the prototypical behavior expected in a Minkowski OPE expansion,

$$
G_{(\Delta,\ell)}^{(M)}(u,v) \sim w^{\ell-1} \sigma^{1-\Delta},\tag{2.23}
$$

as  $w \to \infty$  first and then  $\sigma \to \infty$ . With Eqs. [\(2.14\)](#page-7-2) and [\(2.15\)](#page-7-1), this corresponds to the boundary conditions for Minkowski conformal blocks, Eq. [\(1.12\).](#page-3-2)

Although this work is primarily concerned with the tchannel OPE, a similar eikonal form can be found from examining the s-channel OPE directly. Performing an OPE in the s-channel one finds

$$
F^{(M)}(u,v) = \sum_{h,\bar{h}} a_s(h,\bar{h}) G_s^{(M)}(u,v), \qquad (2.24)
$$

with  $\Delta = h + \bar{h}$  and  $J = h - \bar{h}$ . In the DLC limit, after removing the identity conformal primary I, following [\[17,81\]](#page-38-11) this becomes  $iF^{(M)}(u, v) = -i[e^{i\chi(s, b_{\perp}, z, \bar{z})} - 1] \approx$ <br> $\chi(s, b_{\perp}, z, \bar{z}) + O(s^2)$ . Although as shown above this is

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup>A more exact treatment, the complete eikonalization sum,  $\chi(s, b_\perp, z, \bar{z}) + O(\chi^2)$ . Although as shown above, this is further discussions. requires keeping multiple trace contributions. See [\[11](#page-38-2)–18] for

 ${}^{3}$ This identification can be done more formally, but it is sufficient for our present purpose to have qualitative understanding as follows. In terms of momenta, since  $s \sim p_1^+ p_3^- \simeq$  $p_2^+ p_4^-$ , it scales with  $(x_1^- x_3^+)$ ,  $(x_2^- x_3^+)$ ,  $(x_1^- x_4^+)$ ,  $(x_2^- x_4^+)$  as  $e^{-2y}$ , corresponding precisely the limit of large *s*. To fix the scale, we identify  $s^{-1}$  with the average as  $\mu_0^2(r_1 + r_2)(r_3 + r_4)e^{-2y}$ .

 $^{24}$ For a careful review on the derivation of this representation, Eq. [\(2.19\)](#page-8-0), see Secs. 3–4 of [\[30\]](#page-39-2) where the formalism introduced in [\[11\]](#page-38-2) is also discussed. This is also summarized briefly in Appendix [B](#page-27-0).

 $^{25}$ See also [\[12\].](#page-38-5) It should be pointed out that the resulting eikonal from the stress-energy tensor is purely real. When stringy effect is taking into account, the eikonal turns complex, with Im $\chi > 0$  by unitarity and with Im $\chi/\text{Re}\chi \simeq \text{constant}$  in the limit  $w \rightarrow \infty$  first. This also necessitates in a broader discussion on the order in taking w and  $\sigma$  large. This issue has been discussed extensively in [\[13\]](#page-38-9) and should be addressed also in application to SYK-like models. In this paper, we focus only on tree-graph contribution to the eikonal sum, and the limit is always taken with  $w \rightarrow \infty$  first.

most naturally interpreted as being dominated by t-channel stress-energy tensor exchange.

## <span id="page-9-0"></span>III. MINKOWSKI CONFORMAL BLOCKS

The conformal partial-wave expansion can be traced back to work of [82–[88\]](#page-40-5) and has been carried out more recently in a series of papers by Dolan and Osborn [\[1](#page-38-0)–3]. Application of partial-wave expansions for non-compact group has had a long history [\[45,73,89](#page-39-12)–93]. Recent works on these expansions have been carried out exclusively in an Euclidean framework, and Minkowski results are obtained via careful analytic continuation. In this section we detail explicitly how the MCB can be obtained directly by understanding the boundary conditions of the conformal block differential Casimir.

## A. Definitions

<span id="page-9-3"></span>Conformal blocks are eigenfunctions of a quadratic Casimir,  $^{26}$  D,

$$
\mathcal{D}G_{\Delta,\ell}(u,v) = C_{\Delta,\ell}G_{\Delta,\ell}(u,v),\tag{3.1}
$$

<span id="page-9-4"></span>associated with an arbitration conformal transformation acting on a scalar four-point function. The commutator algebra of generators involved can be realized as differential operators in terms of conformal cross ratios,

$$
\mathcal{D} = (1 - u - v)\partial_v(v\partial_v + a + b) + u\partial_u(2u\partial_u - d)
$$

$$
- (1 + u - v)(u\partial_u + v\partial_v + a)(u\partial_u + v\partial_v + b),
$$

$$
(3.2)
$$

where  $a = -\Delta_{12}/2$ ,  $b = \Delta_{34}/2$ , and  $\Delta_{ij} = \Delta_i - \Delta_j$ . We consider the case where  $\Delta_1 = \Delta_2$  and  $\Delta_3 = \Delta_4$  so that  $a = b = 0$ . Eigenvalues for the quadratic Casimir are then

$$
C_{\Delta,\ell} = \Delta(\Delta - d)/2 + \ell(\ell + d - 2)/2.
$$
 (3.3)

While most prior treatments have considered ECB, invariant under  $SO(d+1,1)$ , MCB, invariant under  $SO(d,2)$ , have been addressed recently by analytically continuing the Euclidean case. Here, we carry out a direct treatment of MCB by imposing DLC boundary conditions, Eq. [\(1.12\)](#page-3-2). We first carry out a more traditional analysis in Sec. III C–[III C,](#page-10-0) and, in particular, point out that MCB as defined are not given by a direct analytic continuation of ECB. In Sec. [III D,](#page-11-0) an alternative, more symmetric treatment is carried out in terms of variables w and  $\sigma$ , [\(2.14\)](#page-7-2) and [\(2.15\).](#page-7-1)

In the Lorentzian setting,  $(\Delta, \ell)$  serve as representation labels for  $SO(d, 2)$ . Since this is noncompact,  $\Delta$  and  $\ell$  can be continuous. However, to make contact with the OPE, we shall consider initially the situation where  $\Delta$  is positive and real, and  $\ell$  is a non-negative integer. We will return to the question of restrictions on  $\Delta$  and  $\ell$  from the perspective of  $SO(d, 2)$  representation in Sec. [IV.](#page-14-0)

<span id="page-9-1"></span>For later convenience, we provide here two alternative expressions for  $C_{\Delta,\ell}$ ,

<span id="page-9-2"></span>
$$
C_{\Delta,\ell} = (\tilde{\Delta}^2 + \tilde{\ell}^2)/2 - (d^2 - 2d + 2)/4, \quad (3.4)
$$

$$
C_{\Delta,\ell} = \lambda_{+}(\lambda_{+} - 1) + (\lambda_{-} - 1) + (d - 2)\lambda_{-},
$$
 (3.5)

where  $\tilde{\Delta} = \Delta - d/2$ ,  $\tilde{\ell} = \ell + (d-2)/2$  and  $\lambda_{\pm} = (\Delta \pm \ell)/2$ . From Eq. [\(3.4\)](#page-9-1), there is a symmetry under  $\tilde{\Delta} \leftrightarrow -\tilde{\Delta}$ , or  $\Delta \leftrightarrow d - \Delta$ , and  $\tilde{\ell} \leftrightarrow -\tilde{\ell}$ , or  $\ell \leftrightarrow -\ell - d + 2$ . However, boundary conditions for conformal blocks break these symmetries. Representation [\(3.5\)](#page-9-2) is particularly useful when treating the case  $d = 2$ , when [\(3.1\)](#page-9-3) simplifies [\[3\]](#page-38-6). It is often useful to introduce  $\tilde{\Delta} = \Delta - (\varepsilon + 1)$  and  $\tilde{\ell} = \ell + \varepsilon$ , with  $\varepsilon = (d-2)/2$ .

## B. Indicial analysis

As a second order partial differential equation, Eq. [\(3.1\)](#page-9-3) has removable singularities at  $u = 0, 1, \infty$ -and similarly for v. Independent solutions can be specified by their behavior at these singular points. Representations [\(3.4\)](#page-9-1) and [\(3.5\)](#page-9-2) also suggest possible different variable separation procedure in solving this partial differential equation. (See Appendix [C](#page-29-0) for more details).

As emphasized in the Introduction, and elaborated further in Sec. [II,](#page-5-0) we are interested in the DLC limit where  $u \rightarrow 0$  and  $v \rightarrow 1$ . A standard indicial analysis, with  $G_{(\Delta,\ell)}(u,v) \sim u^p(1-v)^q$ , leads to a manifold of possible solutions, where  $p(2p-d)+q(2p+q-1)=C_{\Delta,\ell}$ . From Eq. [\(3.4\),](#page-9-1) the solution space is at least 4-fold degenerate. The usual OPE restricts  $\ell$  to be a non-negative integer,  $\Delta$ real, and  $\Delta > \ell$ , which is equivalent to  $\lambda_+ \geq \lambda_- \geq 0$ . A similar analysis has also be carried out in a related context in [\[67\]](#page-40-1).

Anticipating Eqs. [\(1.12\)](#page-3-2) and [\(1.13\),](#page-3-1) we consider the following solutions:

(a) 
$$
p = \frac{\Delta - \ell}{2}
$$
,  $q = \ell$ ,  
\n(b)  $p = \frac{\Delta - \ell}{2}$ ,  $q = -(\Delta - 1)$ ,  
\n(c)  $p = \frac{(d - \Delta) - \ell}{2}$ ,  $q = \ell$ ,  
\n(d)  $p = \frac{(d - \Delta) - \ell}{2}$ ,  $q = (\Delta - d + 1)$ . (3.6)

 $26$ There is a quartic Casimir that can be used to construct recurrence relations between conformal blocks in different dimensions<sup>[3]</sup>. We use this below to relate results in even (respectively odd) dimensions.

<span id="page-10-1"></span>Note that (c) and (d) are reflections of (a) and (b), under  $\Delta \leftrightarrow d - \Delta$ , leading to mirror, or shadow, conformal blocks. We will thus focus on case (a) and case (b) only. As boundary conditions, these solutions can be rewritten as

(a) 
$$
G_{(\Delta,\ell)}^{(E)}(u,v) \sim (\sqrt{u})^{\Delta} \left(\frac{1-v}{\sqrt{u}}\right)^{\ell},
$$
  
\n(b)  $G_{(\Delta,\ell)}^{(M)}(u,v) \sim (\sqrt{u})^{1-\ell} \left(\frac{1-v}{\sqrt{u}}\right)^{1-\Delta}.$  (3.7)

We see that case (a) is that appropriate for Euclidean conformal blocks, Eq. [\(1.13\),](#page-3-1) and case (b) appropriate for the Minkowski setting, Eq. [\(1.12\)](#page-3-2). For both sets of boundary conditions, the limit  $\sqrt{u} \rightarrow 0$  is taken first before  $v \rightarrow 1$ . Equivalently, both (a) and (b) in Eq. [\(3.7\)](#page-10-1) correspond to taking the limit  $\sqrt{u} \to 0$  with  $\frac{1-v}{\sqrt{u}}$  initially fixed, and then taking the limit  $\frac{1-v}{\sqrt{u}} \to \infty$ . Therefore, MCB and ECB are solutions to the same partial differential equation, defined with different boundary conditions, thus, in general, they cannot be expressed simply as analytic continuation of each other.

#### C. Explicit construction of MCB

<span id="page-10-0"></span>We next focus on treating case (b) directly. The standard procedure [\[1](#page-38-0)–3] is to change variables from  $(u, v)$  to  $(x, \bar{x})$ , Eq. [\(2.11\).](#page-7-5) In order to maintain explicit crossing symmetry, we prefer to work first directly with new variables  $(q, \bar{q})$ , Eq. [\(2.12\),](#page-7-6) where the differential operator for the Casimir can again be written as a sum of terms, (as the case for  $(x, \bar{x})$  [\[3\]\)](#page-38-6), with  $\mathcal{D}(q, \bar{q}) = D_0(q) + D_0(\bar{q}) + D_1^{\epsilon}(q, \bar{q})$ ,<br>where  $s = (d-2)/2$  with  $D_2(q)$  and  $D_1^{\epsilon}(q, \bar{q})$  given by where  $\varepsilon = (d-2)/2$ , with  $D_0(q)$  and  $D_1^{\varepsilon}(q, \bar{q})$  given by<br>Eqs. (C11) and (C13) respectively. With  $q - h = 0$  (3.2) Eqs. [\(C11\)](#page-30-0) and [\(C13\)](#page-30-1) respectively. With  $a = b = 0$ , [\(3.2\)](#page-9-4),  $D_0(q)$  takes on a simple form

<span id="page-10-6"></span>
$$
D_0(q) = (q^2 - 1)\frac{d^2}{dq^2} + 2q\frac{d}{dq},
$$
 (3.8)

leading to second order ordinary differential equation (ODE) for Legendre functions. More importantly,  $D_1^{\epsilon} = 0$ <br>at  $d = 2$ . (Relation to the more traditional use of  $(x, \bar{x})$  pair at  $d = 2$ . (Relation to the more traditional use of  $(x, \bar{x})$  pair [\[3\]](#page-38-6) is also provided in Appendix [C\)](#page-29-0).

Boundary conditions in the DLC limit are specified by taking  $u \to 0$  first before  $v \to 1$ . In terms of q and  $\bar{q}$ , two possible approaches can be adopted: (1) an asymmetrical limit taking either  $q \to \infty$  before  $\bar{q} \to \infty$  or the opposite, and (2) a symmetrical treatment of  $w = \sqrt{q\bar{q}} \rightarrow \infty$  before<br>taking  $\sigma = (q + \bar{q})/2$ ,  $\sqrt{q\bar{q}} \rightarrow \infty$ . We will follow the asymtaking  $\sigma = (q + \bar{q})/2\sqrt{q\bar{q}} \rightarrow \infty$ . We will follow the asymmetrical approach here and postpone the symmetrical metrical approach here and postpone the symmetrical treatment to Sec. [III D](#page-11-0).

<span id="page-10-2"></span>In an asymmetrical limit, the boundary condition for MCB, Eq. [\(3.7\)](#page-10-1) (b), becomes

$$
G_{(\Delta,\ell)}^{(M)}(u,v) \sim q_{<}^{(1-\lambda_{+})} q_{>}^{(\lambda_{-})}
$$
\n(3.9)

where  $q_{\leq}$  is the smaller of the pair  $(q, \bar{q})$  and  $q_{\geq}$  the other, as both  $q, \bar{q} \to \infty$ . To proceed, we will first treat the case of  $d = 2$  and  $d = 4$  before commenting on general d.

(i)  $d = 2$ : Here  $\varepsilon = 0$  and the differential equations for q and  $\bar{q}$  decouple. From Eq. [\(3.5\)](#page-9-2), we choose

$$
D_0(q)g(q) = \lambda(\lambda - 1)g(q), \qquad (3.10)
$$

<span id="page-10-7"></span>with  $\lambda = \lambda_{\pm}$ , and similarly for  $D_0(\bar{q})$ . Each can be reduced to standard hypergeometric differential equations: the solution can be expressed as, for  $1 < q < \infty$ ,

$$
g(q) = a\tilde{k}_{2\lambda}(q) + b\tilde{k}_{2(1-\lambda)}(q) \qquad (3.11)
$$

<span id="page-10-3"></span>where

$$
\tilde{k}_{2\lambda}(q) = q^{-\lambda} {}_{2}F_{1}(\lambda/2 + 1/2, \lambda/2; \lambda + 3/2; q^{-2})
$$
  
=  $2^{\lambda} \frac{\Gamma(\lambda + 1/2)}{\pi^{1/2} \Gamma(\lambda)} Q_{\lambda - 1}(q).$  (3.12)

In the second line,  $Q_{\nu}(q)$  is simply the standard Legendre functions of the second kind. Our normalization corresponds to  $\tilde{k}_{2\lambda}(q) \simeq q^{-\lambda}$  for  $q \to \infty$ .<br>It remains to properly implement the desired

It remains to properly implement the desired Minkowski boundary conditions, Eq. [\(3.9\)](#page-10-2). If  $1 < q < \bar{q} \rightarrow \infty$ , choose  $a = 0$  for  $q(q_c)$  and  $b =$ 0 for  $q(\bar{q}_>)$ . If  $1 < \bar{q} < q \rightarrow \infty$  make the reverse choice. This leads to

<span id="page-10-4"></span>
$$
G_{(\Delta,\ell)}^{(M)}(u,v) = \tilde{k}_{2(1-\lambda_{+})}(q_{<})\tilde{k}_{2\lambda_{-}}(q_{>})
$$
  
= 
$$
\frac{\Gamma(3/2 - \lambda_{+})\Gamma(\lambda_{-} + 1/2)}{2^{\ell-1}\Gamma(1 - \lambda_{+})\Gamma(\lambda_{-})}
$$
  
×  $Q_{-\lambda_{+}}(q_{<})Q_{\lambda_{-} - 1}(q_{>}),$  (3.13)

in agreement with Eq. [\(3.9\).](#page-10-2)

<span id="page-10-5"></span>(ii)  $d = 4$ : It is possible to recast this case into one where q and  $\bar{q}$  equations again decouple as done in [\[3\]](#page-38-6) working with  $(x, \bar{x})$ . The corresponding solution is

$$
G_{(\Delta,\ell)}^{(M)}(u,v) = sgn(\bar{q} - q) \left(\frac{1}{q_{>} - q_{<}}\right) \tilde{k}_{2(1-\lambda_{+})}(q_{<})
$$
  
 
$$
\times \tilde{k}_{2(\lambda_{-}-1)}(q_{>})
$$
  
\n
$$
= 2^{2-\ell} \frac{\Gamma(3/2 - \lambda_{+})\Gamma(\lambda_{-} - 1/2)}{\Gamma(1 - \lambda_{+})\Gamma(\lambda_{-} - 1)}
$$
  
\n
$$
\times sgn(\bar{q} - q) \left(\frac{1}{q_{>} - q_{<}}\right)
$$
  
\n
$$
\times Q_{-\lambda_{+}}(q_{<})Q_{\lambda_{-} - 2}(q_{>}).
$$
 (3.14)

One can verify that Eq. [\(3.9\)](#page-10-2) is again satisfied.

(iii) General d: The  $d = 1$  case is of special interest for SYK-like models, and will be discussed sepa-rately in Sec. [III D 3.](#page-13-0) For general  $d$ , it is not possible to reduce the solution to a combination of simple products of hypergeometric functions. However, an iterative procedure will be discussed in Sec. [III D](#page-11-0) by treating  $(q, \bar{q})$  symmetrically. One finds that the general structure for the leading behavior in  $u \to 0$  is shared for all d.

We stress here that the physical region of s-channel scattering corresponds to  $1 < q$ ,  $\bar{q} < \infty$ , where  $\tilde{k}_{2\lambda}(q)$ , Eq. [\(3.12\),](#page-10-3) is real. It follows that  $G^{(M)}_{(A)}$  $\begin{pmatrix} (M) \\ (\Delta, \ell) \end{pmatrix}$  (*u*, *v*) is also real. However, since  $\tilde{k}_{2\lambda}(q)$  is defined as a real analytic function, it can be continued into the complex plane and acquire a phase for general  $\ell$ . We will turn to this question in Sec. [IV,](#page-14-0) as well as in Appendix [C.](#page-29-0)

The boundary conditions for the Euclidean conformal blocks, Eq. [\(3.7\)](#page-10-1) (a), can similarly be expressed as  $G_{(\Delta,\ell)}^{(E)}(q,\bar{q}) \sim q_{\leq}^{\lambda_+} q_{\geq}^{\lambda_-}$ . The same approach as above then  $\bigcup_{(\Delta,\ell)} (q,$ <br>leads to<sup>27</sup>

<span id="page-11-2"></span><span id="page-11-1"></span>
$$
G_{(\Delta,\ell)}^{(E)}(u,v) = \tilde{k}_{2\lambda_+}(q)\tilde{k}_{2\lambda_-}(\bar{q}) + \tilde{k}_{2\lambda_+}(\bar{q})\tilde{k}_{2\lambda_-}(q), \qquad (3.15)
$$

for the  $d = 2$  case, and to

$$
G_{(\Delta,\ell)}^{(E)}(u,v) = \frac{1}{q - \bar{q}} (\tilde{k}_{2\lambda_+}(q)\tilde{k}_{2(\lambda_--1)}(\bar{q}) - \tilde{k}_{2\lambda_+}(\bar{q})\tilde{k}_{2(\lambda_--1)}(q)),
$$
\n(3.16)

for the  $d = 4$  case.

In an Euclidean treatment, q and  $\bar{q}$  are complex conjugates,  $q^* = \bar{q}$ , thus not independent. It has been sug-<br>gested that Minkowski conformal blocks are simply the gested that Minkowski conformal blocks are simply the analytic continuation of Euclidean conformal blocks, which changes the boundary conditions from Eq.  $(3.7)$ (a) to (b). Appendix [C](#page-29-0) gives the detailed relation between  $G^{(M)}_{(\Lambda,\epsilon)}$  $\frac{\partial M}{\partial \Delta \lambda}(u, v)$  and  $G^{(E)}_{(\Delta, \ell)}(u, v)$  in terms of their analytic structure. We will demonstrate explicitly that Eqs. [\(3.13\)](#page-10-4) and [\(3.14\)](#page-10-5) are not given by a direct analytic continuation of the corresponding ECB, Eqs.  $(3.15)$  and  $(3.16)$ .

To state it more succinctly, in performing analytic continuation from Euclidean to Minkowski limit, the Euclidean boundary condition does not transform precisely into that for Minkowski limit. For instance, for  $d = 2$ , starting with  $G^{(M)}_{(A,\epsilon)}$  $\alpha(\Delta,\ell)$   $(u, v)$  and following normal path of continuation, one arrives in the Euclidean region where

$$
G_{(\Delta,\ell)}^{(M,\text{continued})}(u, v)
$$
  
=  $c\tilde{k}_{2\lambda_{+}}(q_{<})\tilde{k}_{2\lambda_{-}}(q_{>}) + d\tilde{k}_{2(1-\lambda_{+})}(q_{<})\tilde{k}_{2\lambda_{-}}(q_{>})$  (3.17)

where  $c = i\sqrt{\pi} \frac{\Gamma(1/2 - \lambda_+)}{\Gamma(1 - \lambda_+)^2}$  and  $d = (-1)^{1 - \lambda_+} / \cos \pi \lambda_+$ . It does not lead to  $G^{(E)}(u, v)$ . Conversely, an additional prescription is required in relating ECB to the desired prescription is required in relating ECB to the desired MCB. This will be touched upon further in Sec. [IV B.](#page-15-1)

Let us end by examining the constraints on  $F^{(M)}(u,v)$ <br>e to crossing symmetry. As mentioned earlier, for a due to crossing symmetry. As mentioned earlier, for a t-channel OPE, we are interesting in s-u crossing, which corresponds to interchanging either  $1 \leftrightarrow 2$  or  $4 \leftrightarrow 3$ . This leads to, as already discussed in Sec. [II B,](#page-7-0)  $u \rightarrow u/v$  and  $v \rightarrow 1/v$ , or,

$$
(q, \bar{q}) \Leftrightarrow (-q, -\bar{q}),
$$
 and  
 $(w, \sigma) \Leftrightarrow (-w, \sigma)$  (3.18)

<span id="page-11-3"></span>Consider the OPE expansion [\(1.4\)](#page-1-0), with  $\ell$  integer. From Eq. [\(3.12\)](#page-10-3), under s-u crossing,

$$
G_{(\Delta,\ell)}^{(M)}(u,v) = (-1)^{1-\ell} G_{(\Delta,\ell)}^{(M)}(u/v,1/v). \tag{3.19}
$$

As we show more explicitly in the next section, this pattern holds for all d.

#### D. Symmetric treatment

<span id="page-11-0"></span>We next turn to a symmetric construction of MCB for general d. This was first advocated for ECB in [\[3\],](#page-38-6) starting with  $(x, \bar{x})$ , by shifting to new variables  $u = x\bar{x}$  and  $\sigma_0 = (\sqrt{x/\bar{x}} + \sqrt{\bar{x}/x})/2$ . This approach was pursued further in [941] As explained in [31] this approach has further in [\[94\].](#page-40-6) As explained in [\[3\],](#page-38-6) this approach has the advantage of being able to extend the boundary condition, for ECB, Eq.  $(3.7)$  (a), to the region where  $x = O(\bar{x})$ , and the desired boundary condition translates into that in the limit  $\sigma_0 \rightarrow \infty$ .

We will begin with  $(q, \bar{q})$  and focus on the conformal blocks in the Minkowski limit. Recall that, for the DLC limit, we are interested in first taking the  $w = \sqrt{q\bar{q}} \approx \sqrt{u^{-1}}$ .  $\sqrt{u}^{-1} \rightarrow \infty$  limit, with the resulting boundary condition specified at  $\sigma = (\sqrt{q/\bar{q}} + \sqrt{\bar{q}/q})/2 \simeq \sigma_0 \rightarrow \infty$ . In what follows, we shall adopt  $(w, \sigma)$  as two independent variables with the physical region specified by  $1 < w < \infty$  and  $1 < \sigma < \infty$ .<sup>28</sup> We will mainly work this asymptotic limit, but show a higher order expansion can be obtained formally on an equal-footing for all d.

The differential operator  $D$ , Eq. [\(3.2\)](#page-9-4), when expressed in terms of  $(w, \sigma)$ , becomes a sum of three terms,

 $27$ The connection to the canonically defined functions in terms of  $\{x, \bar{x}\}\$ is shown in Appendix [C.](#page-29-0)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>28</sup>As we shall demonstrate below, for holographic CFTs, this allows a simpler representation connecting in the leading order to the Euclidean AdS $_{d-1}$  bulk-to-bulk propagator.

<span id="page-12-5"></span> $\mathcal{D} = (\mathcal{L}_{0,w} + \mathcal{L}_{0,\sigma} + w^{-2}\mathcal{L}_2)/2$  where  $\mathcal{L}_{0,w}(w\partial_w), \mathcal{L}_{0,\sigma}(\partial_\sigma, \sigma)$ and  $\mathcal{L}_2(w\partial_w, \partial_\sigma, \sigma)$  are homogeneous in  $w, ^{29}$ 

$$
\mathcal{L}_{0,w}(w\partial_w) = (w\partial_w)^2 + dw\partial_w, \tag{3.20}
$$

<span id="page-12-7"></span>
$$
\mathcal{L}_{0,\sigma}(\partial_{\sigma}, \sigma) = (\sigma^2 - 1)\partial_{\sigma}^2 + (d - 1)\sigma \partial_{\sigma}, \tag{3.21}
$$

<span id="page-12-6"></span>and

$$
\mathcal{L}_2(w\partial_w, \partial_\sigma, \sigma) = -(2\sigma^2 - 1)(w\partial_w)^2 + (4(\sigma^2 - 1) + d)w\partial_w
$$
  
+4\sigma(\sigma^2 - 1)w\partial\_w\partial\_\sigma  
-(2\sigma^2 - 1)(\sigma^2 - 1)\partial\_\sigma^2 - (6(\sigma^2 - 1)  
+(d-1))\sigma\partial\_\sigma. (3.22)

<span id="page-12-2"></span>It thus suggests the following expansion for conformal blocks,

$$
G_{(\Delta,\ell)}^{(M)}(u,v) = w^s(g_0(\sigma) + w^{-2}g_1(\sigma) + w^{-4}g_2(\sigma) + \cdots) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} w^{s-2n}g_n(\sigma).
$$
 (3.23)

<span id="page-12-0"></span>Here, each  $q_n(\sigma)$  also depends on  $\ell$ ,  $\Delta$  and d, which will be exhibited explicitly when necessary for clarity. They can be found recursively, with the leading order term satisfying a relatively simple D.E.,

$$
\mathcal{L}_{0,\sigma}g_0(\sigma) = (2C(\ell,\Delta) - s(s+d))g_0(\sigma). \tag{3.24}
$$

This differential operator,  $\mathcal{L}_{0,\sigma}$ , is of the same form as  $D_0$ , [\(3.8\),](#page-10-6) and it will appear repeatedly under several contexts, with solutions expressible in terms of hypergeometric functions. (However, each case may impose a different boundary condition. See Sec. [III D 2](#page-13-1) and Appendix [C 1](#page-29-1) for further discussion.) We will treat solutions to [\(3.24\)](#page-12-0) with appropriate boundary conditions in Sec. [III D 1](#page-12-1).

<span id="page-12-8"></span>Before proceeding to solving for  $g_0(\sigma)$ , we mention first the ease of exhibiting crossing under this symmetric approach. As we shall demonstrate below, for Minkowski conformal blocks, this corresponds to the choice  $s = \ell - 1$ . Under s-u crossing,  $w \to -w$  and  $\sigma \to \sigma$ , [\(3.23\)](#page-12-2) leads to

$$
G_{\Delta,\ell}^{(M)}(-w,\sigma) = (-1)^{\ell-1} G_{\Delta,\ell}^{(M)}(w,\sigma).
$$
 (3.25)

<span id="page-12-1"></span>As expected, it is odd for  $\ell$  even and even for  $\ell$  odd.

#### 1. Leading order

In implementing separation of variables, Eq. [\(3.4\)](#page-9-1) suggests separating  $\Delta$  and  $\ell$  dependences. A direct indicial analysis at  $w \to \infty$  leads to several degenerate possibilities, with s taking on (a)  $s_a = -\Delta$ , (b)  $s_b = \ell - 1$ , (c)  $s_c =$  $\Delta - d$ , and (d)  $s_d = 1 - d - \ell$ . The corresponding solu-tions to Eq. [\(3.24\)](#page-12-0), labeled by  $g_{0a}$ ,  $g_{0b}$ ,  $g_{0c}$  and  $g_{0d}$ respectively, are

<span id="page-12-3"></span>(a) 
$$
(\mathcal{L}_{0,\sigma} - \ell(\ell + d - 2))g_{0a}(\sigma) = 0
$$
  
\n(b)  $(\mathcal{L}_{0,\sigma} - (\Delta - 1)(\Delta - d + 1))g_{0b}(\sigma) = 0$ ,  
\n(c)  $(\mathcal{L}_{0,\sigma} - \ell(\ell + d - 2))g_{0c}(\sigma) = 0$ ,  
\n(d)  $(\mathcal{L}_{0,\sigma} - (\Delta - 1)(\Delta - d + 1))g_{0d}(\sigma) = 0$ . (3.26)

Note that indicial condition  $(c)$  is conjugate of  $(a)$ , under  $\Delta \leftrightarrow d - \Delta$ ,  $(\tilde{\Delta} \leftrightarrow -\tilde{\Delta})$ , leading to identical DE in  $\sigma$ , thus corresponding to the respective shadow blocks. Similarly, (d) is conjugate of (b) under  $l \leftrightarrow -l-(d-2)$ ,  $(\tilde{\ell} \leftrightarrow -\tilde{\ell})$ . We will therefore concentrate on case (a) and (b). Of these two solutions, by switching back to  $u$  and  $v$ and comparing to Eq. [\(3.7\),](#page-10-1) we find that case (a) is appropriate for Euclidean conformal blocks, and case (b) is appropriate for the Minkowski limit.

Observe that these differential equations are even under  $\sigma \leftrightarrow -\sigma$ . General solutions to these equations can be expressed in terms of hypergeometric functions and we need to impose the respective boundary conditions, Eq.  $(3.7)$ .<sup>30</sup> Let us focus here on Eq.  $(3.26)$  (b). With  $s_h = \ell - 1$ , the solution is

<span id="page-12-4"></span>
$$
g_{0b}(\sigma; \Delta, d)
$$
  
=  $\sigma^{1-\Delta} {}_{2}F_{1}\left(\frac{\Delta-1}{2}, \frac{\Delta}{2}; \Delta-\frac{d}{2}+1; \sigma^{-2}\right),$  (3.27)

with  $g_{0b}$  real for  $\sigma > 1$ . For all d, at  $\sigma$  large,  $g_{0b}(\sigma; \Delta, d) \sim \sigma^{1-\Delta}$ , corresponding to

$$
G_{(\Delta,\ell)}^{(M)}(u,v) \simeq w^{\ell-1}g_{0b}(\sigma) \sim w^{\ell-1}\sigma^{1-\Delta}, \quad (3.28)
$$

in the limit  $w \to \infty$  and  $\sigma \to \infty$ , as promised. Solutions for  $d = 4$  and  $d = 2$  can be expressed simply as

$$
g_{0b}(\sigma; \Delta, 4) = \frac{e^{-(\Delta - 2)\xi}}{\sinh \xi}, \text{ and}
$$

$$
g_{0b}(\sigma; \Delta, 2) = e^{-(\Delta - 1)\xi}.
$$
(3.29)

Similarly, for  $d = 3$  and  $d = 1$ , the solutions also simplify to

 $29$ See [\[94\]](#page-40-6) for a related treatment in "radial quantization".

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>30</sup>For example, for  $g_{0a}(\sigma)$ ,  $g_{0a}(\sigma) \simeq a\sigma^{\ell}(1 + O(\sigma^{-2}))$  +  $b\sigma^{1-\ell}(1 + O(\sigma^{-2}))$ , as  $\sigma \to \infty$ . For  $g_{0b}(\sigma)$ , one replaces  $\ell$  with Δ. For case (a),  $s_a = -\Delta$ , the solution is that appropriate for Euclidean conformal blocks, with coefficient  $b = 0$ . This leads to polynomial solutions for integral  $\ell$ , e.g., for  $d = 4$ , Gegenbauer polynomials. As  $\sigma \to \infty$ ,  $G_{(\Delta,\ell)}^{(E)}(u.v) \simeq w^{-\Delta}g_{0a}(\sigma) \sim w^{-\Delta}\sigma^{\ell}$ .

$$
g_{0b}(\sigma; \Delta, 3) = Q_{\Delta - 2}(\sigma), \text{ and}
$$
  
\n
$$
g_{0b}(\sigma; \Delta, 1) = \sinh \sigma Q_{\Delta - 1}^{(-1)}(\sigma)
$$
  
\n
$$
= \frac{dQ_{\Delta - 1}(\sigma)}{d\xi}.
$$
\n(3.30)

Here  $Q_{\nu}(\sigma)$  is the Legendre function of the second kind. The case of  $d = 1$  is discussed in more detail in Sec. [III D 3](#page-13-0), as it relates to SYK-like models.

Since d enters into the differential equation as a simple parameter, the following relation holds:

$$
\frac{d}{d\sigma}g_{0b}(\sigma;\Delta-1,d-2) = -(\Delta-2)g_{0b}(\sigma;\Delta,d), \quad (3.31)
$$

<span id="page-13-4"></span>or, equivalently,

$$
g_{0b}(\sigma; \Delta - 1, d - 2) = (\Delta - 2) \int_{\sigma}^{\infty} d\sigma g_{0b}(\sigma; \Delta, d).
$$
\n(3.32)

These relations hold for general d, thus allowing one to find  $g_{0b}(\sigma; \Delta, d)$  for even and odd integral d iteratively given  $g_{0b}(\sigma; \Delta, 2)$  and  $g_{0b}(\sigma; \Delta, 3)$ .

We also point out that Eq.  $(3.27)$  corresponds precisely to an Euclidean bulk-to-bulk scalar propagator in  $AdS<sub>d-1</sub>$ , or more precisely  $H_{d-1}$ , with conformal dimension  $\Delta - 1$ . Here Eq. [\(3.27\)](#page-12-4) is derived purely from a CFT perspective, with  $\sigma - 1$  plays the role of a chordal distance or, in an alternative mathematical usage,  $\xi = \cosh^{-1} \sigma$  is the geodesic in  $H_{d-1}$ . (See also Appendix [B.](#page-27-0)) This connection is meaningful physically only for  $d \geq 2$  but can be extended formally to all d. As such,  $q_0(\sigma; \Delta, d)$  is singular at  $\sigma = 1$ , consistent with our procedure of fixing a vanishing boundary condition at  $\sigma = \infty$ .

Lastly, with  $\sigma = \cosh \xi$ , Eq. [\(3.26\)](#page-12-3) (b) can also be expressed as

$$
(\partial_{\xi}^{2} + (d-2)\coth \xi \partial_{\xi}
$$

$$
- (\Delta - 1)(\Delta - d + 1))g_{0b}(\cosh \xi) = 0. \qquad (3.33)
$$

Introducing a reduced function  $f(\xi)$ , with  $g_{0b}(\cosh \xi)$  =  $(\sinh \xi)^{-\frac{d-2}{2}} f(\xi)$ , one has

$$
\left(\partial_{\xi}^{2} - (\Delta - d/2)^{2} + \frac{(d-2)(d-4)}{4\sinh^{2}\xi}\right) f(\xi) = 0.
$$
 (3.34)

This simplifies for  $d = 2$  and  $d = 4$ , leading to

$$
f(\xi) = e^{-|\Delta - d/2|\xi}.
$$
 (3.35)

This agrees with the desired result given above, and also serves as the leading term in a higher order expansion,  $(C33)$  and  $(C34)$  respectively. For general d, the solution can be expressed in terms of associated Legendre functions.

## 2. Higher order expansion

<span id="page-13-2"></span><span id="page-13-1"></span>As mentioned in the introductory remarks for this section, higher order expansion in [\(3.23\)](#page-12-2) can be found iteratively. Once the leading index,  $s_b = \ell - 1$ , is identified and the corresponding solution  $q_{0b}(\sigma)$  is found, it is possible to solve each expansion function  $g_n(\sigma)$  for  $1 \leq n$ . With [\(3.20\)](#page-12-5) and [\(3.22\),](#page-12-6) one finds

$$
[\mathcal{L}_{0,\sigma} - m^2(\mathcal{E}, \Delta)]g_n(\sigma) = J_n(\sigma) \tag{3.36}
$$

with  $m^2(\ell, \Delta) = (\Delta - 1)(\Delta - d + 1) - 2n(2n - d - 2\ell + 2)$ . The source for  $g_n$  is  $J_n(\sigma) = -\mathcal{L}_2(\ell + 1 - 2n)$ ,  $\partial_{\sigma}$ ,  $\sigma$ ) $g_{n-1}(\sigma)$ . I.e., given in terms of  $g_{n-1}(\sigma)$ . Therefore, one can proceed iteratively.

Focusing on  $1 < \sigma < \infty$ , Eq. [\(3.36\)](#page-13-2) can be solved formally via a standard Green's function procedure with

$$
g_n(\sigma) = \int_1^\infty d\sigma' G_0(\sigma, \sigma') J_n(\sigma')
$$
 (3.37)

where

$$
[\mathcal{L}_{0,\sigma} - m^2(\ell, \Delta)]G_0(\sigma, \sigma') = \delta(\sigma - \sigma'). \tag{3.38}
$$

For  $d = 2$  and  $d = 4$ , since explicit solutions are already known, we will instead demonstrate that they can be reexpressed in the symmetric form, Eq. [\(3.23\),](#page-12-2) in Appendix [C](#page-29-0). For general d, care must be exercised in defining appropriate boundary conditions. We will leave the case of general  $d$  to a future study, and will focus next on the case of  $d = 1$ .

## 3. The case of  $d=1$ :

<span id="page-13-0"></span>Due to the existence of a kinematic constraint, the leading order solution for  $d = 1$  requires additional examination. From the perspective of Euclidean  $SO(d + 1, 1)$ invariance, the physical region is bounded by  $(1-v+u) \leq$  $2\sqrt{u}$ , with the equality holding at the kinematical boundary [\[3\]](#page-38-6). This boundary also defines the  $d=1$  limit, which can be expressed more usefully as  $\sqrt{v} = 1 - \sqrt{u}$ . For Lorentzian<br>vectors a similar analysis vields  $(1 - v + u) \ge 2\sqrt{u}$  again vectors, a similar analysis yields  $(1 - v + u) \ge 2\sqrt{u}$ , again<br>leading to a kinematical relation  $\sqrt{v} = 1 - \sqrt{u}$  as a leading to a kinematical relation  $\sqrt{v} = 1 - \sqrt{u}$  as a constraint for  $d = 1$  (See Appendix A 2 b) In terms of constraint for  $d = 1$ . (See Appendix [A2b.](#page-27-3)) In terms of q and  $\bar{q}$ , both cases lead to  $q = \bar{q}$  and  $\sigma = \cosh \xi = 1$ . It follows that there is only one independent variable, instead of two. Therefore for  $d = 1$ , conformal blocks, as functions of w and  $\sigma$ , must satisfy a constraint:  $\partial_{\sigma}G(w, \sigma) = 0$ . This means that care must be taken when re-interpreting the above results for the case of  $d = 1$ .

There are two possibilities.

<span id="page-13-3"></span>(a) The Euclidean option corresponds to keeping only  $\ell = 0, 1$ , and going to higher order expansion in w,

$$
G_{\Delta,\ell=0}^{(E)}(w,\sigma=1) = w^{-\Delta} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} g_{a,n}(\sigma=1) w^{-2n}.
$$
\n(3.39)

It is easily shown that, with  $d = 1$ ,  $g_{a/c,0}(\sigma)$  being a constant is a consistent solution to [\(3.26\)](#page-12-3) for  $\ell = 0, 1$ . (b) The Minkowski option corresponds to having

<span id="page-14-1"></span>
$$
\Delta = 0, 1, \text{ and}
$$

$$
G_{\Delta=0,\ell}^{(M)}(w,\sigma=1) = w^{\ell-1} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} g_{b,n}(\sigma=1) w^{-2n}.
$$
\n(3.40)

It is also easily shown that  $g_{b/d,0}(\sigma)$  being a constant is a consistent solution to [\(3.26\)](#page-12-3), with  $\Delta = 0$ , 1. In Sec. [V](#page-17-0) we show that this limit is more appropriate in treating scattering for SYK-like 1-d models.

For both cases it is necessary to go beyond the leading order to obtain the proper sums, Eqs. [\(3.39\)](#page-13-3) and [\(3.40\).](#page-14-1) In terms of cross ratio, w, the residual symmetry for both cases is  $O(1, 1)$ , with dilation for case (a) and Lorentz boost for case (b).

<span id="page-14-3"></span>Let us treat case (b) first. We denote  $G_{\Delta=0,\ell}^{(M)}(w,\sigma=1)$ simply as  $G_{\ell}^{(M)}(w)$  and consider the limit  $d = 1$ . The series [\(3.40\)](#page-14-1) can be obtained by working with an ODE  $\mathcal{D}_w G_{\ell}^{(M)}(w) = \ell(\ell-1)G_{\ell}^{(M)}(w)$ , where  $\mathcal{D}_w$  is obtained<br>from  $\mathcal{D}(d-1)$  by acting on functions of w only A bit from  $\mathcal{D}(d = 1)$  by acting on functions of w only. A bit of algebra then leads to

$$
\mathcal{D}_w = (w^2 - 1) \frac{d^2}{dw^2} + 2w \frac{d}{dw},
$$
 (3.41)

which is of identical form as Eq. [\(3.21\)](#page-12-7), with  $d = 3$ , and also with Eq. [\(3.8\),](#page-10-6) i.e., it is again that for Legendre functions. It follows from Eq. [\(3.11\),](#page-10-7) for  $w \to \infty$ , there are in general two independent solutions, leading to

$$
G_{\ell}^{(M)}(w) = a\tilde{k}_{2\ell}(w) + b\tilde{k}_{2(1-\ell)}(w) \qquad (3.42)
$$

where  $k_{2\ell}(w)$  is again given by Legendre function of second kind,  $Q_{\ell}(w)$ , Eq. [\(3.12\).](#page-10-3)

<span id="page-14-4"></span>In Secs. [VA,](#page-18-0) we consider Minkowski scattering, with the physical region arranged to lie in the region  $1 \leq w \leq \infty$ . Therefore, our choice corresponds to  $a = 1$  and  $b = 0$ . The normalization corresponds to having conformal blocks

$$
G_{\ell}^{(M)}(w) = 2^{1-\ell} \frac{\Gamma(3/2 - \ell)}{\pi^{1/2} \Gamma(1 - \ell)} Q_{-\ell}(w)
$$
  

$$
\equiv c_{\ell} Q_{-\ell}(w) \equiv \bar{Q}_{-\ell}(w), \qquad (3.43)
$$

<span id="page-14-2"></span>so that  $G_{\ell}^{(M)}(w) \simeq w^{\ell-1}$ , with unit coefficient as  $w \to \infty$ .<br>We shall also restrict  $Re \tilde{\ell} > 0$ , (thus  $Re \ell > 1/2$ ). From the We shall also restrict Re $\tilde{\ell} > 0$ , (thus Re $\ell > 1/2$ ). From the identity

$$
\frac{\pi P_{\ell}(z)}{\tan \ell \pi} = Q_{\ell}(z) - Q_{-\ell-1}(z),\tag{3.44}
$$

one has  $P_{\ell}(z) = P_{-\ell-1}(z)$ , and  $Q_{-\ell}$  has poles at nonnegative integers,  $\ell = 0, 1, \dots$  However, since  $c_{\ell} \sim 1/$  $\Gamma(1 - \ell)$ , it follows  $\overline{Q}_{-\ell}(w)$  is analytic for Re $\ell > 1/2$ . For positive integral values,  $l = n, n = 1, 2, ...,$ 

$$
G_n^{(M)}(w) = d_n P_{n-1}(w)
$$
 (3.45)

where  $d_n = \pi^{1/2} 2^{1-n} \frac{\Gamma(n)}{\Gamma(n-1/2)}$ .

Let us briefly return to case (a), appropriate for an Euclidean treatment. As pointed out in [\[3\]](#page-38-6), the solution to the  $\ell = 0$  problem has a direct solution. Following the same approach as above, one finds  $\mathcal{D}_w G_{\Delta}^{(E)}(w) =$  $(\tilde{\Delta}^2 - 1/4) G_{\Delta}^{(E)}(w) = \Delta(\Delta - 1) G_{\Delta}^{(E)}(w)$ , leading to the same result as given in [\[3\],](#page-38-6) with w replaced by  $x = 2/(w + 1)$ . The solution can also be obtained from that for the case (b), with  $\Delta$  replacing  $\ell$ .

## <span id="page-14-0"></span>IV. MINKOWSKI OPE AND SCATTERING

Let us now return to discuss how OPE in a Minkowski setting, Eqs. [\(4.4\)](#page-15-0) and [\(1.14\)](#page-3-0), can be applied to high energy scattering. In this section, we focus on certain formal steps necessary before Minkowski OPE can be applied. The emphasis will be on first developing a Mellin-like representation for the OPE sum so that it applies to the physical scattering region.<sup>31</sup> This formulation stresses the importance of a spectral curve,  $\Delta(\ell)$ , and its relation to effective spin,  $e^*$ . An equally important and related issue discussed is the relation between the t-channel OPE in a Minkowski setting to the principal series for an unitary irreducible representation<sup>32</sup> of noncompact  $O(4, 2)$ , leading to Eq. [\(4.8\)](#page-16-1). Applications of dimensional reductions are discussed in Appendix [D](#page-32-0) for  $d = 2$  and the case of DIS, and in Sec. [V](#page-17-0) for  $d = 1$  scattering for SYK-like models.

#### A. Kinematics

Before applying [\(1.4\)](#page-1-0) to high energy near-forward scattering, it is important to address the issue of the phase of  $F^{(M)}(u, v)$ . As pointed out in Sec. [I,](#page-0-4) MCB,  $G^{(M)}$  are real valued functions over the physical region for s-channel valued functions over the physical region for s-channel scattering where  $1 < w < \infty$  and  $1 < \sigma < \infty$ . It follows that the contribution to  $(1.4)$  from each conformal primary is also real. As a scattering amplitude, however,  $F^{(M)}(u, v)$ <br>is in general complex. A complex phase emerges as a is in general complex. A complex phase emerges as a consequence of re-summation. This can be carried via

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>31</sup>We emphasize that the discussion here focuses on Mellin amplitudes that are distinct from the Mellin representation

discussed in [\[72,95](#page-40-2)–98].<br><sup>32</sup>The case of  $d = 1$  provides an explicit illustration. This will be carried out in Appendix [E.](#page-35-0) A more detailed discussion for  $d \geq 2$  will be reported separately.

complex- $\ell$  utilizing the technique of Sommerfeld-Watson transform, which we turn to next. Through this procedure, one also allows an natural continuation in w from the schannel where  $1 < w < \infty$  to the u-channel phyiscal region where  $-\infty < w < -1$ . it is therefore useful to have a closer examination of the symmetry involved under s-u crossing.

In the DLC limit, Feynman amplitudes and CFT correlators have opposite parity under crossing. A crossing even Feynman amplitude, T, corresponds to a CFT invariant function  $F^{(M)}$  which odd under s-u exchange. This is due to the presence of the extra factor of  $w$  in T, for example, Eq. [\(2.19\).](#page-8-0) A general amplitude can have both components. A 4-point function for identical conformal primaries is s-u crossing symmetric. This corresponds to an even T, and thus  $F^{(M)}(u, v)$  will be crossing odd:  $F^{(M)}(u, v) =$ <br> $F^{(M)}(u/v, 1/v)$  It follows that if  $F^{(M)}(u, v)$  is antisym  $-F^{(M)}(u/v, 1/v)$ . It follows that if  $F^{(M)}(u, v)$  is antisymmetric under  $s - u$  exchange then from Eq. (3.19) only metric under  $s - u$  exchange, then, from Eq. [\(3.19\)](#page-11-3), only even  $\ell$  contribute. Conversely, for  $F^{(M)}(u, v)$  symmetric<br>under  $s - u$  exchange only odd  $\ell$  contribute under  $s - u$  exchange, only odd  $\ell$  contribute.

In this study, we are mostly dealing with scattering amplitudes T which are crossing even. If we are more explicit in identifying s-channel and u-channel amplitudes separately by  $F_s^{(M)}$  and  $F_u^{(M)}$ , we have  $F_s^{(M)}(u, v) =$  $-F_s^{(M)}(u/v, 1/v) = F_u^{(M)}(u', v')$ , with  $(u', v')$  identified<br>with  $(u/v, 1/v)$  In what follows we will always work with  $(u/v, 1/v)$ . In what follows, we will always work with s-channel amplitudes,  $F_s^{(M)}$ , while dropping the subscript. When expressed in terms of variables  $(w, \sigma)$  and analytically continued, one has

$$
F^{(M)}(w,\sigma) = -F^{(M)}(-w,\sigma).
$$
 (4.1)

### B. Sommerfeld-Watson transform

<span id="page-15-2"></span><span id="page-15-1"></span>We begin by first regrouping the OPE in Eq. [\(1.4\)](#page-1-0) as

$$
F(w,\sigma) = \sum_{\alpha} \sum_{\ell} a_{\ell,\alpha}^{(12),(34)} G(w,\sigma;\ell,\Delta_{\ell,\alpha}). \tag{4.2}
$$

We have reexpressed the partial-wave amplitude as  $a_{\ell,\alpha}^{(12),(34)}$ , switched the dependence on cross ratios from  $(u, v)$  to  $(w, \sigma)$  and have also regrouped the sum in a form which allows a resummation, leading to a representation for  $F(w, \sigma)$  valid for  $w \to \infty$ .

Consider the case where scattering amplitude is even under crossing,<sup>33</sup> thus  $F(w, \sigma)$  odd in w. From [\(3.25\)](#page-12-8), the sum is over even  $\ell$  only. Sommerfeld-Watson transform corresponds to turning this discrete sum over  $\ell$  into an integral over complex- $\ell$  plane and then opening up the contour into an integral along a vertical line. This vertical line is chosen initially for convergence, leading to a Mellinlike integral, i.e.,

$$
\sum_{\ell=2n} \to \sum_{\ell=2n < L_0} -\int_{L_0-i\infty}^{L_0+i\infty} \frac{d\ell}{2i} \frac{1-e^{i\pi(1-\ell)}}{\sin \pi \ell}.
$$
 (4.3)

<span id="page-15-0"></span>We assume that  $F(w, \sigma)$  is polynomially bounded at  $w = \infty$ , i.e.,  $|F(w, \sigma)| < O(w^N)$ , thus  $N + 1 < L_0$ . This allows one to represent  $F^{(M)}(w, \sigma)$  by

$$
F^{(M)}(w,\sigma) = F_0^{(M)}(u,v) + \int_{L_0 - i\infty}^{L_0 + i\infty} \frac{d\ell}{2i} \times \frac{-(1 + e^{-i\pi\ell})}{\sin \pi\ell}
$$

$$
\times \sum_{\alpha} a(\ell, \Delta_{\alpha}(\ell)) G(\ell, \Delta_{\alpha}(\ell); w, \sigma), \quad (4.4)
$$

The assumption of polynomial boundedness can also translate into having  $a_{\ell,\alpha}^{(12),(34)}$  analytic in  $\ell$  for  $N+1 < \ell$ . The residue  $F_0^{(M)}(w, \sigma)$  represents the original finite sum with  $f < I_0$ with  $\ell < L_0$ .

In Eq. [\(4.2\)](#page-15-2), we have also separated the sum into a sum over families of conformal primaries. This was described in the introduction in discussing anomalous dimensions for the leading twist conformal primaries. Conformal dimensions for each family can be interpolated by their spins continuously by  $\Delta(\ell)$ , i.e., leading to a spectral curve. There will be many families and each family is labeled by an index  $\alpha$ <sup>34</sup>. The separation in Eq. [\(4.4\)](#page-15-0) into two terms is at first necessary due to possible existence of singularities for  $\text{Re}\ell < L_0$ . It is nevertheless interesting to note, since  $F_0(w, \sigma)$  is real, one always has

<span id="page-15-3"></span>
$$
\text{Im}F(w,\sigma) = \sum_{\alpha} \int_{L_0 - i\infty}^{L_0 + i\infty} \frac{d\ell}{2i} a^{(12),(34)}(\ell, \Delta_{\alpha}(\ell))
$$
  
×  $G(w, \sigma; \ell, \Delta_{\alpha}(\ell)).$  (4.5)

with  $L_0$  sufficiently large.

A brief discussion on various formal assumptions necessary in carrying the above analysis is in order. Here we summarize a few key points:

(a) There exists a unique analytic continuation away from integral values for  $\ell$  while satisfying the constraint of "Carlson's theorem" [\[99,100\]](#page-40-7), with  $a_\alpha^{(12),(34)}(\ell)$  polynomially bounded as  $\text{Re}\ell \to \infty$ . This, in general, requires the separation of the sum over  $\ell$  into even

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>33</sup>In general, the sum can be separated into a sum of even spins or another over odd spins. The case of crossing odd has been treated in [\[19\]](#page-38-10).

 $34$ In the absence of interactions, the label  $\alpha$  is simply the twist,  $\tau_0 \equiv \Delta - \ell$ , and with additional index for other families of conformal primaries of the same twist. For simplicity, we shall keep in what follows only one family for each twist.

and odd parts. Since we are dealing with an odd amplitude, this step is not necessary.

<span id="page-16-2"></span>(b) Eq. [\(4.5\)](#page-15-3) corresponds to a sum over unitary irreducible representations of the noncompact group  $O(d+1, 1)$ ,

$$
F(w,\sigma) = \sum_{\ell} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{d\nu}{2\pi} a(\ell,\nu) \mathcal{G}(\ell,\nu;w,\sigma). \tag{4.6}
$$

This principal series combines a discrete sum in the spin  $\ell$  and a Mellin transform in a complex  $\Delta$ -plane, with  $\Delta \equiv i\nu = \Delta - d/2$ . As stressed by Mack [\[72\]](#page-40-2), this representation should serves as a more general starting point for CFT, with standard OPE a consequence of this representation, (See (d) and (e) below and also [\[72\]](#page-40-2) for more discussions.)

<span id="page-16-3"></span>(c) Conformal Regge theory assumes a meromorphic representation in the  $\nu - \ell$  plane, with poles specified by the collection of allowed spectral curves,  $\Delta_{\alpha}(\ell)$ , e.g.,

$$
a(\ell,\nu) = \sum_{\alpha} \frac{r_{\alpha}(\ell)}{\nu^2 + \tilde{\Delta}_{\alpha}(\ell)^2}
$$
  
= 
$$
\sum_{\alpha} \frac{r_{\alpha}(\ell)}{2\nu} \left( \frac{1}{\nu + i\tilde{\Delta}_{\alpha}(\ell)} + \frac{1}{\nu - i\tilde{\Delta}_{\alpha}(\ell)} \right).
$$
(4.7)

The spectral curve associated with the energymomentum tensor plays the dominant role, with  $\Delta_P(2) = 4$ , and on which the Pomeron singularity lies, as in Fig.  $2^{35}$  $2^{35}$ 

(d) To recover the standard conformal block expansion, it is conventional to close the contour in the lower-half  $\nu$ -plane<sup>36</sup> (equivalently, closing the contour in the Δ-plane to the right) picking up only dynamical poles in  $a(\ell, \nu)$ , at  $\nu(\ell) = -i(\Delta(\ell) - 2)$ . It has also been explained in [\[72\]](#page-40-2) that this closing of contour is allowed after separating the unitary representation function  $G(\ell,\nu;w,\sigma) = G^{(+)}(\ell,\nu;w,\sigma) + G^{(-)}(\ell,\nu;w,\sigma)$ , where<br>  $G^{(+)}(\ell,\nu;w,\sigma) = G^{(-)}(\ell,\nu;w,\sigma)$ , with  $G^{(+)}$  leading  $\mathcal{G}^{(+)}(\ell,\nu;w,\sigma) = \mathcal{G}^{(-)}(\ell,-\nu;w,\sigma)$ , with  $\mathcal{G}^{(+)}$  leading<br>to convergence in the lower *v* plane and  $\mathcal{G}^{(-)}$  in the to convergence in the lower *ν*-plane and  $\mathcal{G}^{(-)}$  in the upper  $\nu$ -plane.<sup>37</sup> Closing in either lower or the upper

v-plane leads to Eq. [\(1.4\)](#page-1-0), with  $a^{(12),(34)}(\ell, \Delta_a(\ell)) =$ <br>r  $(\ell)$  and  $G(w, \tau \ell, \Delta_a(\ell)) = iv^{-1}G(\ell) (\ell, \nu, \nu, \tau)$  $r_{\alpha}(\ell)$  and  $G(w,\sigma;\ell,\Delta_{\alpha}(\ell))=i\nu^{-1}\mathcal{G}^{(+)}(\ell,\nu;w,\sigma).$ Summing over all  $\alpha$  leads to a sum over allowed conformal primaries, with dimension  $\Delta_{\alpha}(\ell)$  and spin  $\ell$ .

<span id="page-16-1"></span>(e) By combining Eq. [\(4.6\)](#page-16-2) with a Sommerfeld-Watson transform for the angular momentum, it is possible to formally represent the conformal invariant amplitude  $F^{(M)}$  in a double-Mellin form.<sup>38</sup>

$$
F(w, \sigma) = F_{\text{Regge}}(w, \sigma) - \int_{-i\infty}^{i\infty} \frac{d\tilde{\ell}}{2i} \frac{1 + e^{-i\pi\ell}}{\sin \pi \ell}
$$

$$
\times \int_{-i\infty}^{i\infty} \frac{d\tilde{\Delta}}{2\pi i} a(\ell, \nu) \mathcal{G}(\ell, \nu; w, \sigma). \tag{4.8}
$$

This representation can formally be regarded as the principal series for a unitary irreducible representation for the non-compact group,  $SO(4, 2)$ , with  $a(\ell, \Delta_i(\ell))$  an analytic function of  $\ell$ . The contour is along the imaginary axis, distorted to include all participating families of conformal blocks, appropriate for describing amplitudes which are bounded at  $u = 0$ by a power  $\left(1/\sqrt{u}\right)^N$ , or  $w^N$  at  $w = \infty$ . In pushing the  $e^{\phi}$  contour to  $Be^{\phi} = 0$  or  $Be^{\phi} = -\left(d-2\right)/2$ , the term  $l$ -contour to Re $\tilde{l}$  = 0, or Re $l = -(d-2)/2$ , the term  $F_{\text{Regge}}(w, \sigma)$  corresponds to contribution coming from all singularities in  $d/2 < \text{Re}\ell < L_0$ . The contour distortion allows one to include all participating families of conformal blocks, appropriate for describing divergent amplitudes at  $w = \infty$ .

(f) Finally, the above analysis also suggests a procedure to resolve the issue of the connection between MCB and ECB. A more desirable, top down approach is to first construct the principle series for a unitary irreducible representation of  $SO(d, 2)$ , i.e. finding  $\mathcal{G}(\ell, \nu; w, \sigma)$  in Eq. [\(4.8\)](#page-16-1). Then by reverse engineering, one arrives at MCB and ECB, respectively. (See Sec. II of [\[19\]](#page-38-10) for a related discussion.)

#### C. Spectral curve

<span id="page-16-0"></span>In Eq. [\(4.4\),](#page-15-0) the integration contour can be pushed further to the left, with pole contributions from the contour passing  $j = 2n$  cancelling that in  $F_0(w, \sigma)$ . This can be done until  $L_0 < 0$  thus removing  $F_0$  entirely. However, one has to pick up contributions from possible  $\ell$ -plane singularities for  $0 < \text{Re}\ell < L_0$  which might enter through

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>35</sup>For more discussion see [\[11,19,26,27\]](#page-38-2).<br><sup>36</sup>Due to conformal invariance, the integrand is even in  $\nu$ , or, equivalently, symmetric in  $\Delta \leftrightarrow 4 - \Delta$ . The contour can be closed either in the upper or the lower half  $\nu$ -plane. The poles in the upper half *v*-plane corresponds to "shadow" operators.  $\frac{37}{3}$ Such procedure was carried out in [11–[13\],](#page-38-2) based on a

treatment equivalent to keeping Minkowski conformal block under the leading order approximation, Sec. [III D 1](#page-12-1). A simpler example for this separation is Eq. [\(3.44\),](#page-14-2) appropriate in treating for  $d = 1$  and also used in traditional Regge analysis. A related discussion has also been carried out recently [\[38\]](#page-39-10) by identifying  $\mathcal{G}^{(-)}$  as corresponding to the shadow blocks.

 $38$ This procedure was first discussed by M. Toller in the context of Lorentz symmetry,  $SO(3, 1)$ , [\[73,90,91,93\]](#page-40-3). See also a related discussion for  $O(4, 2)$  in [\[72\]](#page-40-2). We have also simplified the analysis by keeping only crossing even contribution,  $\ell$  even in Eq. [\(1.4\)](#page-1-0). The contribution with  $\ell$  odd leads to the so-called Odderon contribution, which has been discussed in [\[19,101,102\].](#page-38-10)

 $a^{(12),(34)}(\ell, \Delta_{\alpha}(\ell))$  and also that from the conformal block<br>through  $\Delta_{\alpha}(\ell)$ . These contributions will be collectively through  $\Delta_p(\ell)$ . These contributions will be collectively denote as  $A_{\text{Regge}}(w, \sigma)$ . In terms of  $\tilde{\ell} = \ell + (d - 2)/2$ , we can shift the contour until the integration path is over  $\text{Re}\tilde{\ell} = 0$ , or  $\text{Re}\ell = -(d-2)/2$ , arriving at Eq. [\(4.8\).](#page-16-1) For  $d = 4$ , the continuum corresponds to an integral along the line Re $\ell = -1$ . (For  $d = 3$ , the path is along  $\text{Re}\ell = -1/2$ , the traditional "background integral" in a Regge representation.)

Let us turn next to Im $F(w, \sigma)$ . As one pushes the contour to the line along  $\text{Re}\tilde{\ell} = 0$ , one finds that

$$
\text{Im}F(w,\sigma) = \text{Im}F_{\text{Regge}}(w,\sigma) + \sum_{\alpha} \int_{-(d-2)/2-i\infty}^{- (d-2)/2 + i\infty} \frac{d\ell}{2i}
$$

$$
\times a^{(12),(34)}(\ell, \Delta_{\alpha}(\ell))G(w,\sigma;\ell, \Delta_{\alpha}(\ell)).
$$
\n(4.9)

Here let us examine the limit  $w \to \infty$ . With Re $\ell =$  $-(d-2)/2$ , the background integral is of the order  $O(w^{1+(d-2)/2})$ , and is bounded for  $1 \le d$ . It follows that a divergent contribution to  $F(w, \sigma)$  occurs only if there exists a singularity in  $\ell$  in the regions  $-(d-2)/2$  <  $\text{Re}\ell < 2$ . This is entirely analogous to a conventional Regge theory where the subdominant contribution from the continuum is referred to as that from the background integral.

Without dynamical inputs, it is not possible to specify what singularities might exist in the region to the right of  $\text{Re}\ell = -(d-2)/2$  for a general CFT. Let us consider first  $\mathcal{N} = 4$  SYM at  $d = 4$  and focus on the leading twist-two contribution, which interpolates the stress-energy tensor, with the associated spectral curve denoted  $\Delta_p(\ell)$ . Based on weak-coupling perturbation analysis, there exists at least one singularity  $\ell_{\text{eff}}$ , to the right of  $\ell = 1$  [46–[48\]](#page-39-13). This enters through a branch point of  $\Delta_P(\ell)$ . At strong coupling, the location of the corresponding singularity is bounded from above,  $\ell_{\text{eff}}$  < [2](#page-2-0). (See Fig. 2 for a schematic representation.) The spectral curve in weak coupling can be found by solving the Balitsky-Fadin-Kuraev-Lipatov (BFKL) equation, Eq. [\(D11\)](#page-34-0) and, in strong coupling, via AdS/CFT [\[11,103\]](#page-38-2). This singularity is historically referred to as the Pomeron.

<span id="page-17-1"></span>It can be shown that this singularity, in the immediate neighborhood of  $\ell = 2$  and at large  $\lambda$ , is of the square-root type [\[11,19,62,65\]](#page-38-2). Using the effective AdS mass intro-duced in [\(1.18\),](#page-4-2) i.e.,  $m_{\text{eff}}^2(\ell) = -4 + (\ell - \ell_{\text{eff}})B^2(\ell, \lambda)$  the leading  $\lambda$  spectral curve becomes

$$
\Delta_P(\ell) = 2 + B(\ell, \lambda)\sqrt{\ell - \ell_{\text{eff}}},\qquad(4.10)
$$

<span id="page-17-2"></span>with  $B(\ell, \lambda)$  analytic at  $\ell = 2$ . It follows that the leading behavior as  $w \to \infty$  for the correlation functions F is

$$
\mathrm{Im}F(w,\sigma) \sim \frac{w^{\ell_{\mathrm{eff}}-1}}{|\ln w|^{3/2}}.\tag{4.11}
$$

As stressed in [\[11\]](#page-38-2), for any d-dim CFT with a gravity dual, this singularity can be associated with string modes interpolating graviton in AdS. With  $m^2(2) = 0$ , it follows that its location is bounded from above,

$$
\ell_{\rm eff} < 2. \tag{4.12}
$$

The deviation from  $\ell_{\text{eff}} = 2$ ,  $\delta = 2 - \ell_{\text{eff}} > 0$ , can be attributed to stringy corrections.

To demonstrate the generality of [\(4.10\)](#page-17-1), let us recall that for flat-space string theory, massless graviton lies on a linear trajectory,

$$
\ell = 2 + (\alpha'/2)t,\tag{4.13}
$$

with  $\sqrt{\alpha'} = \ell_{\text{string}}$  providing a length scale. This can<br>be understood by the on-shell condition for graviton be understood by the on-shell condition for graviton,  $1 = L_0 = \bar{L}_0 = \ell/2 - (\alpha'/4)t$ , where  $L_0$  and  $\bar{L}_0$  are generators of dilation in a world-sheet treatment. Consider next erators of dilation in a world-sheet treatment. Consider next string living on a curved background, e.g.,  $AdS_5$ . In the weak-curvature limit,  $\ell_{st}^2/R_{ads}^2 = 1/\sqrt{\lambda} \ll 1$ , one has  $1 = L_0 = \bar{L}_0 \simeq \ell/2 - (\alpha'/4R_{\text{ads}}^2)\bar{\nabla}^2(\ell)$ , with  $\bar{\nabla}^2(\ell)$  dimensionless and  $\bar{\nabla}^2(2)$ sionless and  $\tilde{\nabla}^2(2) = \Delta(4 - \Delta)$ , with stress-energy tensor<br>having conformal dimension  $\Delta - 4$ . This leads to a leading having conformal dimension  $\Delta = 4$ . This leads to a leading λ spectral curve condition

$$
\Delta(4-\Delta) \simeq 2\sqrt{\lambda}(\ell-2),\tag{4.14}
$$

which is parabolic, for  $(\ell - 2)^2 \ll 1$  and symmetric about  $\Delta = 2$ , as dictated by conformal invariance. This relation is an expansion in *both*  $\lambda^{-1/2}$  and  $(\ell - 2)$ . It can next be cast in the form [\(4.10\),](#page-17-1) with

$$
B(\ell,\lambda) \simeq \sqrt{2}\lambda^{1/4},\tag{4.15}
$$

and the branch point at  $\ell_{\text{eff}} = 2 - 2/\sqrt{\lambda}$ .<br>As already stressed Fq. (4.10) can be

As already stressed, Eq. [\(4.10\)](#page-17-1) can be interpreted as having an  $\ell$ -dependent effective AdS mass. For deformed or thermal theories mass/momentum modes will be shifted. For general d and/or deformed AdS-background, it can be shown that

$$
\ell_{\text{eff}} = 2 - (d/2)^2 / 2\sqrt{\lambda_{\text{eff}}}
$$
 (4.16)

where  $\lambda_{\text{eff}}$  may depend on temperature. We return to this point in Secs. [V](#page-17-0) and [VI.](#page-24-0)

## V. SCATTERING FOR CFT AT  $d=1$

<span id="page-17-0"></span>The importance of the CFT 4-point function has appeared recently in the study of CFTs dual to AdS spaces with a black hole. This set up has become tantalizing for two main reasons: first, as a model of holography it is relatively simpler than the canonical  $\mathcal{N} = 4$  SYM duality and one might be able to demonstrate more general aspects of holography. Second, using the conformal symmetry on the boundary one might learn about the information loss paradox. In this section we apply Minkowski conformal blocks to  $d = 1$  CFTs. The primary example of interest is the SYK theory [\[32](#page-39-1)–34], however, as most of our results apply to CFTs more generally, we refer to these as SYKlike models.<sup>39</sup> Here we address the issue of  $d = 1$  CFT directly as a scattering problem where one explores the  $SO(1, 1)$  Lorentz boost symmetry. The related CFT invariant four point correlation function, expressed in terms of appropriate cross ratio,  $\Gamma(w)$ , has a power behavior, as  $w \rightarrow \infty$ ,

$$
\Gamma(w) \simeq w^{\ell_{\text{eff}}-1},\tag{5.1}
$$

<span id="page-18-2"></span>with  $\ell_{\text{eff}} \leq 2$ . The precise definition for the variable w is given by Eq. [\(5.3\)](#page-18-1), in analogy to that defined for  $d \ge 2$  in Eq. [\(2.12\)](#page-7-6). When  $\ell_{\text{eff}} \rightarrow 2$ , this can be interpreted as corresponding to dual graviton contribution which saturates the chaos bound [\[29,30\].](#page-39-0) There are two challenging aspects involved. The first is to find what kind of CFT leads to such power-behavior. An equally challenging task is, given a specific 1-d CFT, how best to identify the effective spin. In this section, we will focus on the latter aspect.

The relevant kinematics for a 1-d scattering is discussed in Sec. [VA](#page-18-0) where we provide a Mellin-like representation for  $\Gamma(w)$ , as well as Im $\Gamma(w)$ , analogous to Eq. [\(D7\).](#page-33-0) In Sec. [V B](#page-19-0) we examing the Schwinger-Dyson equation for SYK-like models. This corresponds to treating a set of Wightman functions for which the integral equation simplifies since it involves only amplitudes over physical scattering regions. This integral equation can be diagonalized in  $\ell$ , and the associated partial-wave amplitude,  $A(\ell)$ , can be then found algebraically. For these models, one can show that  $\Gamma(w)$  is power-behaved, as in Eq. [\(5.1\),](#page-18-2) and the leading effective spin can be identified simply.

Our treatment parallels to that carried out in [\[35,37\]](#page-39-14) but differs significantly in how the relevant spectral analysis is carried out. In working with  $Im\Gamma(w)$ , we can in principle deal only with the Hilbert space of square-integral functions defined over half-line,  $1 < w < \infty$ , instead of over the whole line,  $-\infty < w < \infty$ , as done in [\[35,37\].](#page-39-14) This leads to a significant simplification. In Appendix [E](#page-35-0), 1-d Green function for  $D_w$ , Eq. [\(3.41\),](#page-14-3) is discussed from a conventional spectral analysis, before generalizing to the case of functions which are polynomially bounded. Here, we follow more directly the procedure of resummation performed in the last section for  $d \geq 2$ , starting with the result of Sec. [III D 3,](#page-13-0) which agrees with the result followed from a Hilbert space treatment, Eq. [\(E12\)](#page-36-0).

## A. Kinematics

<span id="page-18-3"></span><span id="page-18-0"></span>In analogy to the case of  $d \geq 2$ , we consider a reduced invariant 4-point function, Γ, as a function of a cross ratio for the process  $1 + 3 \rightarrow 2 + 4$ . There are several options for cross ratios,  $^{40}$ e.g.,

$$
\tau = \frac{t_{21}t_{43}}{t_{23}t_{41}} \quad \text{or} \quad \tau_c = \frac{t_{13}t_{42}}{t_{23}t_{41}}.\tag{5.2}
$$

In 1-d, however, only one is independent due to the constraint  $|\tau_c| + |\tau| = 1$ . Let us first adopt  $\tau$  as the independent variable. For s-channel scattering,  $1+3\rightarrow 2+4$ , we require  $t_4$ ,  $t_2 > t_3$ ,  $t_1$ . Without loss of generality, we consider the causal limit of  $t_4 > t_2 > t_1 > t_3$ . Reparametrization invariance allows one to keep three points fixed. We choose the ansatz  $t_4 = \infty$ ,  $t_3 = 0$ ,  $t_2 = 1$ , with  $t_1 \equiv t$  as the independent variable, thus  $0 \le t \le 1$ . In terms of invariant cross ratios,  $\tau = 1 - t$  and  $\tau_c = t$ , and the s-channel physical region corresponds to  $0 \leq \tau \leq 1$ , and  $\tau + \tau_c = 1$ .

The u-channel physical region, with  $3 \leftrightarrow 4$  interchanged, corresponds to  $\tau \to \tau' \equiv \frac{t_{12}t_{34}}{t_{13}t_{24}} = \tau/(\tau - 1)$ . The u-channel physical region,  $0 \le \tau' \le 1$ , then leads to  $-\infty < \tau < 0$ . In order to exhibit crossing more symmetrically, it is again convenient to adopt a new variable [similar to Eq.  $(2.12)$ ]

$$
w \equiv (2 - \tau) / \tau. \tag{5.3}
$$

<span id="page-18-1"></span>The s-channel physical region corresponds to

$$
1 < w < \infty,\tag{5.4}
$$

with u-channel region given symmetrically by  $-\infty$  <  $w < -1$ .

Let us consider both the invariant amplitude,  $\Gamma(w)$ , and its imaginary part in the s-channel physical region,  $Im\Gamma(w)$ . We assume that  $\Gamma(w)$  is polynomial bounded,  $|\Gamma(w)| < w^N$ , at  $w = \infty$ . As before, this invariant function has a factor of w removed from the 4-point correlator, as in Eq.  $(2.19)$ . For correlators which are crossing even,  $\Gamma(w)$  will be crossing odd,  $\Gamma(-w) = -\Gamma(w)$ . As shown in Sec. [III D 2,](#page-13-1) eigenfunctions for the quadratic Casimir for 1-d scattering processes can be chosen to be Legendre functions of the second kind,  $G_{1d}(w) = \overline{Q}_{-\ell}(w) = c_{\ell}Q_{-\ell}(w)$ , with normalization  $c_e$  specified in Eq. [\(3.43\).](#page-14-4)<sup>41</sup> In terms of the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>39</sup>For a brief description of the SYK theory relevant to this work see Appendix [E.](#page-35-0)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>40</sup>We have switched to using a timelike coordinates, t and  $\tau$ , to emphasize that we are interested in the Lorentz boost symmetry and to conform with the more standard notation found in the literature. See also Appendix  $A2b$ .<br><sup>41</sup>The utility of using Legendre functions of the second kind to

describe  $\Gamma(w)$  has been noted by other authors studying the SYK model [\[104\]](#page-40-8). Also see [105–[107\]](#page-40-9).

<span id="page-19-7"></span>Mellin representation, described in Sec. [IV B,](#page-15-1) reparametrization invariance leads to

$$
\Gamma(w) = \sum_{0 < \ell < L_0, \text{even}} a(\ell) \bar{Q}_{-\ell}(w) - \int_{L_0 - i\infty}^{L_0 + i\infty} \frac{d\ell}{2i}
$$

$$
\times \frac{1 + e^{-i\pi\ell}}{\sin \pi\ell} a(\ell) \bar{Q}_{-\ell}(w), \tag{5.5}
$$

where  $N + 1 < L_0$ . For w large, from Eq. [\(3.43\),](#page-14-4) the Legendre function simplifies to  $\overline{Q}_{-\ell}(w) \simeq \times w^{\ell-1}(1 +$  $O(w^{-2})$ ).

<span id="page-19-2"></span>For its imaginary part, defined for  $1 < w < \infty$ , the sum over  $\ell < L_0$  does not contribute, and

$$
\text{Im}\Gamma(w) = -\int_{L_0 - i\infty}^{L_0 + i\infty} \frac{d\ell}{2i} a(\ell) \bar{Q}_{-\ell}(w)
$$
  

$$
= -\int_{L_0 - i\infty}^{L_0 + i\infty} \frac{d\ell}{2\pi i} (2\ell - 1) A(\ell) \frac{\tan \ell \pi}{\pi} Q_{-\ell}(w).
$$
(5.6)

where we have also brought the representation into a more conventional form,<sup>42</sup> with  $\frac{\tan \ell \pi}{\pi} Q_{-\ell}(w)$  regular in  $\ell$  at nositive integers. By taking advantage of the identity in positive integers. By taking advantage of the identity in Eq. [\(3.44\),](#page-14-2) it is useful to simplify [\(5.6\)](#page-19-2) further in terms of Legendre function,  $P_{\ell}(w)$ , with  $\ell$  complex and  $1 < w < \infty$ ,

<span id="page-19-6"></span>
$$
\text{Im}\Gamma(w) = \int_{L_0 - i\infty}^{L_0 + i\infty} \frac{d\ell}{2\pi i} (2\ell - 1) A(\ell) P_{\ell - 1}(w). \tag{5.7}
$$

This follows from the fact that one can add terms under the integral in [\(5.6\)](#page-19-2) which will then vanish by closing contour to the right. In applying to 1-d scattering, it is this Mellin representation which will be particularly useful. As shown in Appendix [E,](#page-35-0) this representation can also be arrived at through a Hilbert space treatment over  $1 < w < \infty$ .

Making use of a standard orthogonality condition,

$$
\int_{1}^{\infty} P_{\nu}(x) Q_{\sigma}(x) dx = \frac{1}{(\sigma - \nu)(\sigma + \nu + 1)} \qquad (5.8)
$$

<span id="page-19-1"></span>one has the following inversion formula

$$
A(\ell) = \int_{1}^{\infty} dw \text{Im} \Gamma(w) Q_{\ell-1}(w).
$$
 (5.9)

<span id="page-19-4"></span>Conversely, we can examine the full amplitude,

$$
\Gamma(w) = \sum_{2 \le \ell < L_0, \text{even}} A(\ell) P_{\ell-1}(w)
$$
\n
$$
- \int_{L_0 - i\infty}^{L_0 + i\infty} \frac{d\ell}{2i} \frac{1 + e^{-i\pi\ell}}{\sin \pi\ell} (2\ell - 1) A(\ell) P_{\ell-1}(w),
$$
\n
$$
(5.10)
$$

and examine the continuation to the region  $-1 < w < 1$ , away from the s,u-channel physical regions. From Eq. [\(5.9\)](#page-19-1),  $A(\ell)$  is polynomial bounded as Re $\ell \to \infty$ . Similarly,  $P_{\ell-1}(w)$  vanishes exponentially for Re $\ell$  large when  $-1 < w < 1$ . Closing the contour in Eq. [\(5.10\)](#page-19-4) to the right leads directly to a real amplitude

<span id="page-19-8"></span>
$$
\Gamma(w) = \sum_{2 \le \ell = 2n} (2\ell - 1) A(\ell) P_{\ell - 1}(w) \qquad (5.11)
$$

with  $\text{Im}\Gamma(w)=0$ .

<span id="page-19-3"></span>Finally we note that a 4-point correlator symmetric under s-u crossing,  $T(w) = T(-w)$ , can be defined by  $T(w) = w\Gamma(w)$ . In continuing to the Euclidean region, from Eq. [\(5.10\),](#page-19-4) it takes on a more conventional form

$$
T(w) = w\Gamma(w) = \sum_{0 \le \ell, \text{even}} (2\ell + 1)B(\ell)P_{\ell}(w) \quad (5.12)
$$

where

$$
B(\ell) = \frac{2\ell - 1}{2\ell + 1} A(\ell) + \frac{(\ell + 1)^2}{(2\ell + 1)^2} A(\ell + 2)
$$
 (5.13)

<span id="page-19-0"></span>with  $A(0) = 0.^{43}$ 

#### B. Scattering for SYK-like models

In the low temperature limit of the SYK model there is a near conformal symmetry that is both explicitly and spontaneously broken. The theory is close to a  $0 + 1$ dimensional conformal theory. Within this approximation, the invariant function Γ can be obtained by solving a ladder-type Bethe-Salpeter equation, $44$  which can be represented schematically as

 $^{42}$ Our notation here conforms to that adopted in Appendix [E 2,](#page-36-1) in particular, factoring out the term  $(2l - 1)$ . A more natural choice would be shifting  $\ell$  by one unit, leading to a more familiar factor of  $2\ell + 1$ . We have not done so due to our choice of maintaining symmetry about Re $\tilde{\ell} = 0$ . for  $d = 1$ , this corresponds to  $\text{Re}\ell = (2 - d)/2$ .

<span id="page-19-5"></span><sup>&</sup>lt;sup>43</sup>The final relation comes from the two-term recursion relation  $P_{n+1}(w) = wP_n(w) - \frac{n^2}{4n^2-1}P_{n-1}(w)$ . The contributions from  $\ell = 0$  and  $\ell = 2$  require a more careful treatment. We defer to the comments after Eq. (5.40).

This type of integral equation has a long history of use in particle physics. For a different example see Appendix [D 3](#page-33-1) where it is discussed in the context of deep inelastic scattering.

$$
\Gamma = \Gamma_1 + K_0 \otimes \Gamma \tag{5.14}
$$

where  $\Gamma$  is a function of 4 coordinates:  $\Gamma(t_1, t_2, t_3, t_4)$ . We shall refer to models that admit such a representation as SYK-like models. Reparametrization invariance allows diagonalization of this integral equation. This has indeed been carried out in [35–[37\],](#page-39-14) primarily in an Euclidean setting. To make contact with the chaos bound, an appropriate analytic continuation to the Minkowski setting has to be performed.

<span id="page-20-2"></span>As a scattering problem, Eq. [\(5.14\)](#page-19-5) has the structure of a "box-diagram," and it can be expressed equivalently as an analogous integral equation for its absorptive part, the imaginary part of  $\Gamma$  in the physical region. Schematically, this can be expressed as

$$
\text{Im}\Gamma = \text{Im}\Gamma_1 + \tilde{K}_0 \otimes' \text{Im}\Gamma \tag{5.15}
$$

with the convolution,  $\otimes'$ , is over the physical region only.

We will discuss the integral equation, Eq. [\(5.14\),](#page-19-5) as a scattering problem in real time, and study its solution in the high energy limit. As such, it is analogous to the BFKL type integral equation when applied to DIS structure functions, Appendix [D.](#page-32-0) We will spell out more precisely the nature of this integral equation after first discussing the simplification due to reparatrization invariance, allowing one to express  $\Gamma$  in terms of invariant cross ratios, Eq. [\(5.18\)](#page-20-1). Reparametrization invariance leads to a simpler diagonalization procedure in arriving at the desired solution in identifying the leading effective spin,  $\ell^*$  which directly controls the large-time behavior for Γ.

<span id="page-20-4"></span>It is also instructive to express the solution to Eq. [\(5.15\)](#page-20-2) formally as an iterative sum,

$$
\text{Im}\Gamma = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (\text{Im}\Gamma)_n, \tag{5.16}
$$

$$
(\text{Im}\Gamma)_n = \tilde{K}_0 \otimes' (\text{Im}\Gamma)_{n-1}.
$$
 (5.17)

<span id="page-20-3"></span>The process can be viewed as producing n-lumps of particles, with  $\tilde{K}_0$  providing the relative probability of producing an additional "lump." Each lump is irreducible, and the allowed intermediate states consists of n such lumps, with  $n = 1, 2, 3, \ldots$  This interpretation is analogous to the case of  $d = 2$  forward scattering discussed in Appendix [D](#page-32-0).

More precisely, Eq. [\(5.17\)](#page-20-3) can be identified with the early work of Amati, Fubini and Stangelini [\[43,45\]](#page-39-15) in constructing multiperipheral models (MPM) of particle production. Their construction is equivalent to a Bethe-Salpeter equation for the absorptive part of the forward scattering amplitudes. Here  $(\text{Im}\Gamma)_n \propto |T_{2\rightarrow n}|^2$ , where a factorizable 2-to-n production amplitude  $T_2$  leads to factorizable 2-to-n production amplitude,  $T_{2\rightarrow n}$ , leads to a recursive relation, Eq. [\(5.17\).](#page-20-3) Furthermore, consistency requires that  $K_0 \geq 0$ , over the allowed phase region. Given  $\tilde{K}_0$  for a specific model, the challenge is to carry out the sum, Eq. [\(5.16\)](#page-20-4). In exact analogy to the BFKL integral equation, Eq. [\(D11\)](#page-34-0), this integral equation can be solved by diagonalization due to  $SO(1, 1)$  symmetry.

## 1. Kinematics of integral equation for ImΓ:

<span id="page-20-0"></span>In order to understand the kinematics of the integral equation for ImΓ, it is useful to first examine the Schwinger-Dyson equation in  $d = 1$  for the full amplitude Γ. Consider a theory defined in such a way that it is given by a sum of ladder graphs, i.e. schematically it is analogous to that for BFKL integral equation, Eq. [\(D12\).](#page-34-1) For SYKlike models, the integral equation can be written for an amputated 4-point function, with labels corresponding to "scattering" in the s-channel of  $1 + 3 \rightarrow 2 + 4$ . Explicitly, Eq. [\(5.14\)](#page-19-5) becomes

<span id="page-20-1"></span>
$$
\Gamma(t_2, t_1; t_4, t_3) = \Gamma_1(t_2, t_1; t_4, t_3)
$$
  
+ 
$$
\int dt_5 dt_6 K_0(t_2, t_1; t_6, t_5) \Gamma(t_6, t_5; t_4, t_3).
$$
(5.18)

Similarly to the BFKL case, the ladder sum is in the tchannel. The first term on the right corresponds to an inhomogeneous contribution. The second term corresponds to a convolution of the "2-particle irreducible" kernel,  $K_0(t_2, t_1; t_6, t_5)$ , with the connected full amplitude,  $\Gamma(t_6, t_5; t_4, t_3)$ . Although the solution can also be expressed formally in an iterative sum, Eq. [\(5.16\)](#page-20-4), it is important to emphasize that the integration is over all values of  $t_5$  and  $t_6$ . Some regions do not correspond to physical scattering, with  $K_0$  taking on negative values. Reparametrization invariance dictates that  $K_0(t_2, t_1; t_6, t_5)$  is a function of a cross ratio. For SYK like models, define

<span id="page-20-5"></span>
$$
K_0 = (1/\alpha_0(q)) \left( \frac{t_{21} t_{65}}{t_{25} t_{61}} / \frac{t_{15} t_{62}}{t_{25} t_{61}} \right)^{2/q}
$$
  
=  $(1/\alpha_0(q)) \left( \frac{\tau_k}{1 - \tau_k} \right)^{2/q}$ , (5.19)

where  $\alpha_0(q) = \frac{2\pi q}{(q-1)(q-2)\tan(\pi/q)}$ , with  $4 \leq q < \infty$ . We have expressed  $K_0$ , which is derived in an Euclidean treatment, such that  $K_0 > 0$  over the physical region of  $0 < \tau_k < 1$ . As mentioned above, it is necessary to treat different kinematic regions differently, as done in [\[35\]](#page-39-14). However, we are interested in treating this as a generic scattering problem for 1-d CFT, but will not address here the question of how this type of model can arise from a more fundamental perspective.<sup>45</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>45</sup>In moving to a Minkowski setting, the kernel should acquire an additional phase. We will return to this question below.

The structure of the integral equation for ImΓ is the same as for the full amplitude  $\Gamma$ , except the integration region in Eq. [\(5.18\)](#page-20-1) has to be restricted to the physical region. For 1-d, it is possible to express both  $\Gamma$  and Im $\Gamma$  in terms of a single cross ratio. We will initially adopt  $\tau$ , Eq. [\(5.2\),](#page-18-3) as the independent variable and use the ansatz described at the beginning of Sec. [VA.](#page-18-0) For the integrand in Eq. [\(5.18\)](#page-20-1), we can construct invariants analogous to  $\tau$ :  $\tau_k = \frac{t_{21}t_{65}}{t_{25}t_{61}}$  and  $\tau' = \frac{t_{65}t_{43}}{t_{63}t_{45}}$ . In terms of these invariants

$$
dt_5 dt_6 \to \frac{d\tau_k d\tau'}{\sqrt{D}},\tag{5.20}
$$

where the Jacobian is given by  $D(\tau, \tau', \tau_k) = 4(\tau^{-2} + \tau^{-2} + \tau'^{-2}) + 4((\tau \tau')^{-2} + (\tau' \tau_{\tau'})^{-2} + (\tau \tau_{\tau})^{-2}) - 6(\tau^{-1} + \tau^{-1} + \tau'^{-2})$  $\tau_k^{-2} + \tau^{t-2} + 4((\tau\tau)^{-2} + (\tau'\tau_k)^{-2} + (\tau\tau_k)^{-2}) - 6(\tau^{-1} + \tau_k^{-1})$  $\tau_k + \tau_{k+1} + \tau_{k+1} + \tau_{k+2} + \tau_{k+1} + \tau_{k+1}$ <br>  $\tau_{k+1}$  + 3. The restriction to the physical region, for ImF,<br>
corresponds to enforcing the constraint  $D > 0$ corresponds to enforcing the constraint  $D \geq 0$ .

As discussed in Sec. [VA,](#page-18-0) a more symmetric treatment for the physical scattering region can be carried out by working with variable  $w = \frac{2-\tau}{\tau}$ , with s-channel physical<br>region  $1 \le w \le \infty$  and correspondingly  $-\infty \le w \le -1$  for region  $1 < w < \infty$  and correspondingly  $-\infty < w < -1$  for the u-channel. More directly, it can be shown that

$$
w = \frac{2 - \tau}{\tau} = \frac{t_{12}^2 + t_{34}^2 - (\bar{t}_{12} - \bar{t}_{34})^2}{2t_{12}t_{34}}.
$$
 (5.21)

where  $\bar{t}_{ij} = (t_i + t_j)$ . Again, for the integrand in Eq. [\(5.18\)](#page-20-1), we can construct

$$
w_k = \frac{2 - \tau_k}{\tau_k} = \frac{t_{12}^2 + t_{56}^2 - (\bar{t}_{12} - \bar{t}_{56})^2}{2t_{12}t_{56}}
$$

$$
w' = \frac{2 - \tau'}{\tau'} = \frac{t_{56}^2 + t_{34}^2 - (\bar{t}_{56} - \bar{t}_{34})^2}{2t_{56}t_{34}},
$$
(5.22)

with  $1 < w_k < \infty$  and  $1 < w' < \infty$  for s-channel physical regions and  $-\infty < w_k < -1$  and  $-\infty < w' < -1$  for u-channel physical regions, for  $1 + 5 \rightarrow 2 + 6$  and  $5 +$  $3 \rightarrow 6 + 4$  processes respectively. The region will further be restricted by the requirement that the Jacobian of transformation from  $t_5$  and  $t_6$  to  $w_k$  and w' be real. It is not difficult to check that the Jacobian is given by  $dt_5dt_6 \rightarrow \frac{dw_kdw'}{\sqrt{\overline{D}(w,w_k,w')}}$ , where  $\overline{D}(w,w_k,w')$  takes on a stan-Þ dard form of a "triangle function,"

$$
\bar{D}(w, w_k, w') = w^2 + w_k^2 + w'^2 - 1 - 2ww_kw'. \quad (5.23)
$$

The condition of integrating over physical region corresponds to  $\overline{D}(w, w_k, w') > 0$ , with  $1 < |w'|$ ,  $|w_k| < w$ . The condition for physical scattering, designated by  $A^+(D)$ condition for physical scattering, designated by  $\theta^+(\bar{D})$ , further restricts  $1 \leq w_k$ ,  $w' \leq w$ , with contributions from u-channel,  $-\infty < w_k, w' < -1$ , folded into the  $1 < w_k$ ,  $w' < w$  by symmetry. Introducing Lorentz boost parameters,  $\cosh \beta = w$ ,  $\cosh \beta_k = w_k$  and  $\cosh \beta' = w'$ , the constraint due to the Jacobian can also simply be expressed as a triangle inequality,  $0 < \beta_k + \beta' \leq \beta$ , which respects the proper time-ordering. It follows that the integral equation for ImΓ $(w)$ , Eq. [\(5.16\)](#page-20-4), in the s-channel physical region can be expressed as

<span id="page-21-0"></span>Im
$$
\Gamma(w)
$$
 = Im $\Gamma_1(w)$  +  $\int_{1}^{w} \int_{1}^{w} dw_k dw' \frac{\theta^+(D)}{\sqrt{D}} \tilde{K}_0(w_k) Im\Gamma(w'),$  (5.24)

which is one of our key results.

Let us turn next to the integral kernel  $\tilde{K}_0(w_k)$  and its relation to the corresponding kernel  $K_0(w_k)$  for the full amplitude. In higher dimensions,  $K_0$  would be appropriate discontinuities of  $K_0$  across various physical regions. For CFT, these discontinuities are all equal, up to a constant numerical factor. We will therefore replace  $\tilde{K}_0$  in Eq. [\(5.24\)](#page-21-0) by  $K_0(w_k) = CK_0(w_k)$ , with  $K_0$  real and positive, given by Eq. [\(5.19\),](#page-20-5) in the s-channel scattering region of  $1 < w_k < \infty$ . For 1-d, to keep track of the contributing phases, we need to take account of time-ordering across two edges of the ladder. Denote the signs for  $t_{53}$  and  $t_{64}$  by  $\pm$ . There are 4 distinct time orderings:  $(++)$ ,  $(--)$ ,  $(+-)$ ,<br>and  $(-+)$ , which contribute to  $Im\Gamma(w)$  in the s-channel <sup>46</sup> and  $(-+)$ , which contribute to ImΓ $(w)$  in the s-channel.<sup>46</sup><br>For SYK-like models, the combined contribution becomes For SYK-like models, the combined contribution becomes  $C = (e^{-i\pi/q} + e^{i\pi/q})(e^{-i\pi/q} + e^{i\pi/q})^* = 4\cos^2(\pi/q)$ , with <br>C real and positive. This amounts to adopting an approach C real and positive. This amounts to adopting an approach using a retarded propagator, as done in [\[37\].](#page-39-16) It follows that

<span id="page-21-1"></span>
$$
\tilde{K}_0(w_k) = \frac{2^{1+1/q}(q-1)(q-2)}{q^2 \Gamma(1+2/q) \Gamma(1-2/q)} \times (w_k-1)^{-2/q} \theta(w_k-1).
$$
\n(5.25)

This shall serve as our ansatz for SYK-like models.

#### 2. Diagonalization:

We proceed first to a general solution to this integral equation for ImΓ $(w)$ , Eq. [\(5.24\)](#page-21-0), taking advantage of our analysis in Sec. [VA](#page-18-0). Just like the situation for  $d \geq 2$ , we will consider the class of problems where  $\Gamma(-w) = -\Gamma(w)$ and  $\Gamma(w)$  is polynomially bounded as  $w \to \infty$ . It follows that ImΓ $(w)$  can be represented by an inverse Mellin transform, Eq. [\(5.7\)](#page-19-6). A similar representation can be written for the kernel,

$$
\tilde{K}_0(w_k) = \int_{L_0 - i\infty}^{L_0 + i\infty} \frac{d\ell}{2\pi i} (2\ell - 1) k(\ell) P_{\ell - 1}(w_k). \tag{5.26}
$$

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>46</sup>In contrast, for the integral equation for the full amplitudes, depending on the counting schemes, there are many more configurations to consider in an Euclidean treatment [\[35,37\].](#page-39-14)

<span id="page-22-0"></span>and also for the inhomogeneous term,  $\Gamma_1$ . The inversion formula is given by Eq. [\(5.9\),](#page-19-1) and, for the kernel and the inhomogeneous term,

$$
k(\ell) = \int_{1}^{\infty} dw Q_{\ell-1}(w) \tilde{K}_0(w), \qquad (5.27)
$$

$$
A_1(\ell) = \int_{1}^{\infty} dw Q_{\ell-1}(w) \text{Im}\Gamma_1(w) \qquad (5.28)
$$

We emphasize again, for both  $A_1(\ell)$  and  $k(\ell)$ , the integrals are over the physical regions only. With  $k(\ell)$  given by a single integral, Eq. [\(5.27\),](#page-22-0) this is a significant simplification when compared to the comparable treatment involving the full amplitude,  $Γ$  [\[35,37\].](#page-39-14)

Let us apply the integral transform  $\int_{1}^{\infty} dw Q_{\ell-1}(w)$  to  $(5.24)$ . The left-hand side leads to  $A(\ell)$ . With the help Eq. [\(5.24\)](#page-21-0). The left-hand side leads to  $A(\ell)$ . With the help of the identity [\[108](#page-41-0)–110]

$$
\int_{1}^{\infty} \frac{dw}{\sqrt{D(w, w_k, w')}} \theta^{(+)}(D) Q_{\ell}(w) = Q_{\ell}(w_k) Q_{\ell}(w')
$$
\n(5.29)

valid for  $\text{Re}\ell > 1$ , the nontrivial term on the right can be diagonalized as  $k(\ell)A(\ell)$ , thus leading to

$$
A(\ell) = A_1(\ell) + k(\ell, q)A(\ell). \tag{5.30}
$$

The ability to reduce the integral equation, Eq. [\(5.24\),](#page-21-0) to an algebraic equation by a rather straight-forward analysis is another one of our key results. This process is analogous to that carried out in [\[108](#page-41-0)–110]. The treatment here corresponds to an harmonic analysis by nonunitary representation of  $SO(1,1)$ .

From this diagonalized equation, the partial-wave amplitude  $A(\ell)$  can be found simply,

$$
A(\ell) = \frac{A_1(\ell)}{1 - k(\ell, q)}
$$
 (5.31)

with  $k(\ell)$  given by Eq. [\(5.27\).](#page-22-0) This in turn allows one to recover ImΓ via Eq. [\(5.7\)](#page-19-6) and/or the full amplitude  $Γ$  more directly from via Eq. [\(5.5\)](#page-19-7).

# 3. Identifying the leading intercept  $\mathcal{C}^*$

The leading effective spin,  $\ell_{\text{eff}}$ , corresponding to the rightmost singularity of  $A(\ell)$ , can be found by the condition

$$
k(\mathcal{C}_{\text{eff}}, q) = 1,\tag{5.32}
$$

where  $k(\ell)$  is given by Eq. [\(5.27\).](#page-22-0) Let us focus on SYKlike models where the kernel  $\tilde{K}_0(w)$  is given by Eq. [\(5.25\)](#page-21-1). This leads to

$$
k(\ell, q) = \frac{2^{1+2/q}(q-1)(q-2)}{q^2 \Gamma(1+2/q) \Gamma(1-2/q)} I(\ell, q), \qquad (5.33)
$$

where we have exhibited its dependence on the parameter q, with  $I(\ell, q)$  given by a single integral

$$
I(\ell, q) = \int_{1}^{\infty} dw (w - 1)^{-2/q} Q_{\ell-1}(w).
$$
 (5.34)

This integral converges for  $0 < 1-2/q < \text{Re}\ell$  at  $w = 1$  and  $w = \infty$ . Therefore,  $k(\ell, q)$  is analytic to the right of Re $\ell = 1-2/q$ .

It is easy to check that  $k(2, q) = 1$ , therefore  $A(\ell)$  has a pole at  $\ell = 2$ . This can also be verified by evaluating  $I(2, q) = \int_{0}^{\infty} dw(w-1)^{-2\delta} Q_1(w)$  via a contour integral.<br>For general  $\ell$ ,  $0 < 1-2/a <$  Re $\ell$ , the integral  $I(\ell, q)$  can For general  $\ell$ ,  $0 < 1-2/q < \text{Re}\ell$ , the integral  $I(\ell, q)$  can also be evaluated explicitly by expanding  $Q_{\ell-1}(w)$  and summed up to  $I(\ell, q) = 2^{-2/q} (\Gamma(1 - 2/q))^2 \frac{\Gamma(\ell - 1 + 2/q)}{\Gamma(\ell + 1 - 2/q)}$ . This leads to

$$
k(\ell, q) = \frac{\Gamma(3 - 2/q)}{\Gamma(1 + 2/q)} \frac{\Gamma(\ell - 1 + 2/q)}{\Gamma(\ell + 1 - 2/q)},
$$
(5.35)

which agrees with that found earlier [35–[37\].](#page-39-14) The amplitude  $A(\ell)$  is thus

$$
A(\ell) = \frac{\Gamma(1+2/q)\Gamma(\ell+1-2/q)}{\Gamma(1+2/q)\Gamma(\ell+1-2/q) - \Gamma(3-2/q)\Gamma(\ell_1+2/q)}
$$
  
×A<sub>1</sub>(\ell). (5.36)

<span id="page-22-2"></span>As a further check, for  $l = 2(n + 1)$ ,  $n = 1, 2, \dots$ , with  $q = 4$ , and  $A_1(\ell) = k(\ell)$ ,

$$
A(\ell) = 6 \frac{(n+3/4)^2}{n},
$$
\n(5.37)

which agrees with Eq. (4.23) of [\[35\]](#page-39-14), up to a normalization constant. Note that  $A(\ell)$  is singular at  $n = 0$ , corresponding to  $\ell_{\text{eff}} = 2$ .

<span id="page-22-1"></span>Since  $k(\ell, q)$  is monotonic in Re $\ell$  and vanishing at  $\text{Re}\ell = \infty$ ,  $\ell_{\text{eff}} = 2$  is the leading singularity to the right of  $\text{Re}\ell = 1$ . From Eq. [\(5.7\),](#page-19-6) one has, as  $w \to \infty$ ,

$$
\text{Im}\Gamma(w) \to \gamma w + O(w^{1-2/q}).\tag{5.38}
$$

<span id="page-22-3"></span>with  $\gamma$  given by residue of  $A(\ell)$  at  $\ell = 2$ . Corrections to the leading order comes from a singularity at  $\ell = 1-2/q$ , driven by the Born term,  $Im\Gamma_1$ . For the full amplitude, Eq. [\(5.38\)](#page-22-1) corresponds to having a leading behavior

$$
\Gamma(w) \simeq -\pi^{-1} \gamma w [\log(1 - w) + \log(w - 1)] + \gamma \gamma w + O(w^{1 - 2/q}),
$$
 (5.39)

with  $\gamma'$  given by residue of  $(\ell - 2)A(\ell)$  at  $\ell = 2$ . The emergence of log is perhaps puzzling. It is mathematically necessary due to the fact that  $\text{Im}\Gamma(w)$  grows linearly with w. This is also related to the fact that Eq.  $(5.37)$  is singular at  $n = 0$ . To clarify this issue further, we turn next to a brief discussion on the continuation into the region  $|w| < 1$ , conformal symmetry breaking, and stringy corrections.

## C. Analyticity and corrections

Let us end this section with several additional comments. (a) Hilbert space treatment: Our treatment for  $Im\Gamma(w)$ 

can be framed in the context of an harmonic analysis over the noncompact group,  $SO(1, 1)$ , as carried out in Appendix [E.](#page-35-0) We begin first with a spectral analysis over the Hilbert space of square-integrable functions over the interval  $(1, \infty)$ , Sec. [E 1.](#page-35-1) The framework is next extended to allow functions which are polynomially bounded at  $w = \infty$ , in Sec. [E 2,](#page-36-1) leading to the representation  $(5.6)$ – $(5.7)$ . As explained in [\[108](#page-41-0)–110], this can be regarded as an harmonic analysis by nonunitary representation of  $SO(1, 1)$ .

Let us contrast our scattering treatment with other related Euclidean treatments, for example that of [\[35,37\],](#page-39-14) which can also be framed in a Hilbert space treatment. In [\[37\],](#page-39-16) one first considers the space of functions defined over  $0 < \tau < 2$ , which corresponds to  $0 < w < \infty$ . It is then extended to the whole range in  $\tau$ by symmetry. With  $w = (2 - \tau)/\tau$ , this corresponds to reflecting  $w \leftrightarrow -w$ , leading to the whole range  $-\infty < w < \infty$ . As a consequence, eigenfunctions contain log-singularities at  $\tau = 1$  (w = 1). In contrast, our eigenfunctions, [\(E5\)](#page-35-2)–[\(E6\),](#page-35-3) are defined over the interval  $(1, \infty)$ . In order to extend their treatment to include functions which are more singular at  $\tau = 1$ , e.g.,  $(\tau - 1)^{-N}$ ,  $N > 0$ ,  $(\sim |w|^N$  as  $|w| \to \infty$ ), it is implicit that an extension of the standard spectral analysis also that an extension of the standard spectral analysis also has to be made. Therefore, our treatment here is in some sense no less general than that carried out in [\[35,37\].](#page-39-14)

(b) Continuation to Euclidean region: Given Im $\Gamma(w)$ , for the region  $1 < |w| < \infty$ , let us examine the specification of the full amplitude  $\Gamma(w)$ . From Eq. [\(5.10\)](#page-19-4), it is possible to extend  $\Gamma(w)$  to the complex w-plane, as a real analytic function with branch cuts for  $1 < |w|$ . For the case of Eq.  $(5.38)$ , one can initially choose 2 <  $L_0$  < 4. In continuing to the region  $-1 < w < 1$ , the contour can be closed to the right, Eq. [\(5.11\),](#page-19-8) arriving at

<span id="page-23-0"></span>
$$
\Gamma(w) = \bar{A}_2 w + \sum_{2 < \ell, \text{even}} (2\ell - 1) A(\ell) P_{\ell - 1}(w)
$$
\n
$$
= \bar{A}_2 w + \sum_{3 \le \tilde{\ell}, \text{odd}} (2\tilde{\ell} + 1) A_{\tilde{\ell} + 1} P_{\tilde{\ell}}(w) \tag{5.40}
$$

In closing the contour, one finds  $\text{Im}\Gamma(w) = 0$  in the region  $|w| < 1$ , as indicated earlier. In the first line on the right,  $\overline{A}_2$  a constant, is *a priori* unspecified. The second line is a rewrite of the first, with  $\bar{\ell} = \ell - 1$  and  $A_{\bar{\ell}+1}$ summed only over  $\bar{\ell}$  odd integers. This is precisely the ordinary Legendre expansion for square-integrable functions over  $(-1, 1)$  where  $\Gamma(w) = -\Gamma(-w)$ .

Under normal circumstance, the sum over  $\bar{e}$  can be extended to  $\bar{\ell} = 1$ , with  $\bar{A}_2 = 3A(2)$  given by the analytic continuation of  $A(\ell)$  to  $\ell - 2$  However this analytic continuation of  $A(\ell)$  to  $\ell = 2$ . However, this is not a necessity.<sup>47</sup> For SYK-like models, the situation is more robust since  $A(\ell)$  has a pole at  $\ell = 2$ . From Eq. [\(5.5\)](#page-19-7), there is a double-pole at  $\ell = 2$ , leading to logrithmic behavior. Lastly, we note that Eq.  $(5.40)$  can again be converted to a symmetric function,  $T(w)$ , via Eq. [\(5.12\).](#page-19-3)

- (c) Conformal symmetry breaking: The existence of a pole at  $\ell = 2$ , as explained in [\[35,37\]](#page-39-14), is due conformal invariance, and it corresponds to the existence of a goldstone mode. For SYK models, this mode is unphysical and should be removed. There are several scenarios to consider. One possibility is simply to define the theory with this mode removed. For example, in Eq. [\(5.40\)](#page-23-0), setting  $\bar{A}_2 = 0$ , as is done in [35]. In this case, it is possible to reverse the procedure [\[35\]](#page-39-14). In this case, it is possible to reverse the procedure in resumming Eq. [\(5.40\)](#page-23-0) for the limit  $w \to \infty$ , leading to Eqs. [\(5.38\)](#page-22-1) and [\(5.39\)](#page-22-3) with  $\gamma = 0$ . Analytically, this can be accomplished by introducing an extra zero to  $A(\ell)$ , e.g.,  $A(\ell) \sim \ell - 2$ , leading to  $\gamma = 0$  and  $\gamma' \neq 0$ . This will not alter the eigenvalue condition for  $k(2,\delta) = 1$ . As a consequence, this "weak breaking" scenario does note alter the feature that  $\ell_{\text{eff}} = 2$ ; it leads to a situation where the log term in Eq. [\(5.39\)](#page-22-3) is removed. A stronger modification to the kernel is required in order to change  $\ell_{\text{eff}}$  from 2.
- (d) Stringy corrections: On the other hand, the model can be embellished by considering stringy corrections as discussed in [\[37\]](#page-39-16), and, more generally, in [\[30\].](#page-39-2) In this case, one has  $\ell_{\text{eff}}$  < 2, which leads to

$$
\Gamma(w) \to \gamma'[-(1-w)^{e_{ell}-1} + (w-1)^{e_{ell}-1}]
$$
  
+  $O(w^{1-2/q}),$  (5.41)

as  $w \to \infty$ . It follows that the log-term in Eq. [\(5.39\)](#page-22-3) is again removed. In analogy with  $\mathcal{N} = 4$  YM, it is tempting to refer to this singularity as due to stringy corrections, as the 1-d Pomeron [\[112\]](#page-41-1). However, as discussed in the next section, thermal effects must be taken into account.

 $47$ In a traditional Regge treatment, if this were to happen, it would correspond to the theory not being uniquely defined by the analytic S-matrix [\[99\]](#page-40-7),  $A(\ell)$  would contain a Kronecker-delta term, and the theory would require "Castillejo-Dalitz-Dyson" (CDD) poles. See [\[111\]](#page-41-2) for a historical discussion.

## VI. DISCUSSION AND SUMMARY

<span id="page-24-0"></span>In this paper we have focused on scattering in CFTs, for example off-shell photon-photon scattering, through an OPE with Minkowski conformal blocks. We review the major results here and discuss future connections and applications.

This paper consists of three main components. The first part, directly defining and calculating MCB, is shown in Secs. [III](#page-9-0). MCB are solutions to the quadratic Casimir for the product of scalar conformal primaries. We show how "scattering along light-cones," also realized by taking a double light-cone limit as discussed in Sec. [II,](#page-5-0) selects a natural basis for MCB satisfying a different set of boundary conditions from that for Euclidean conformal blocks. Due to the difference in boundary conditions, MCB are not given by a direct analytic continuation but only related to the ECB.

In an Euclidean setting, the DLC limit involves a single scale, dilatation, leading to a single scaling limit. In a Minkowski setting, there are two scaling limits: dilatation and boost. The dilatation limit is characterized by a parameter  $\sigma \to \infty$ , and the second scaling limit,  $w \to \infty$ , is analogous to a Lorentz boost. Dilatation leads to scaling dependent on the conformal dimension  $\Delta$ , Eq. [\(2.23\)](#page-8-1), while the Lorentz boost leads to a dependence on an effective spin  $\ell_{\text{eff}}$ , Eq. [\(1.16\).](#page-4-1) When a 4-point correlator is expressed in terms of invariant cross ratios, for example  $F(u, v)$  in Eq. [\(1.2\)](#page-1-3), these two scaling limits allow one to explore the consequence of the residual symmetry,  $O(1, 1) \times O(1, 1)$ .

The second part deals with the application of Minkowski OPE for formal scattering processes. We explain how a t-channel OPE leads to a description for s-channel scattering amplitudes in terms of contributions from t-channel conformal primaries. In the DLC limit, the leading contribution comes from the stress-energy tensor. For a realistic phenomenological treatment, stringy, and sometimes thermal, corrections must be included. This requires summing contributions from the t-channel OPE via the Sommerfeld-Watson transformation. This is discussed in Sec. [IV,](#page-14-0) leading to a complex  $\ell$ -plane representation, [\(1.14\)](#page-3-0), as well as a double-Mellin representation in complex- $\Delta$  and complex- $\ell$ , Eq. [\(4.8\)](#page-16-1).

The third part turns to specific applications. The simplest phenomenological application, which directly explores the residual  $SO(1,1) \times SO(1,1)$  symmetry, is deep inelastic scattering (DIS). Both formal and phenomenological aspects, like the BFKL program, are summarized in Appendix [D.](#page-32-0) In Sec. [V](#page-17-0) we focus on scattering for 1-d SYK-like models. We show how MCB can be used to simplify the dynamics for these models and how the leading effective spin, associated with the chaos bound, can be identified.

We conclude here with a more detailed discussion on how stringy correction to  $\ell_{\text{eff}}$  for SYK-like models can be framed through  $AdS/CFT$  along the formalism introduced in [11–[13\].](#page-38-2) This issue has been previously addressed in [\[30\]](#page-39-2) and [\[37,38\]](#page-39-16). We add further discussion by exploring the consequences of  $SO(1, 1) \times SO(1, 1)$  symmetry via the spectral curve,  $\Delta(\ell)$ , for the leading twist conformal primaries interpolating the stress-energy tensor. This was explored in Sec. [IV.](#page-14-0)

The importance of spectral curve for scattering in CFT can best be illustrated via DIS. It is well known that anomalous dimensions of the leading twist-2 conformal primaries of conformal dimension  $\Delta$  and spin  $\ell$ ,  $\mathcal{O}_{\Delta,\ell}$ , controls the large  $q^2$  dependence for the moments of structure functions. For example, for  $F_2(x, q^2)$ , for q large,  $M_e = \int_0^1 x^{e-2} F_2(x, q^2) dx \sim q^{-\gamma_e}$ , as in Eq. [\(D16\),](#page-34-2) where  $\gamma_{\ell} = \Delta(\ell) - \ell - d/2$ . Due to crossing symmetry, only even  $\ell$  enters. (See Appendix [D](#page-32-0) for kinematic details.) The positivity constraint, Eq.  $(D9)$ , for general  $d$ , leads to  $\Delta(\ell) \geq d/2$ . The second scaling is related to the limit  $x \to 0$  ( $E_y \to \infty$ ). Again, for  $F_2$ , this leads to Eq. [\(D14\)](#page-34-3). The effective spin can be found by solving an eigenvalue condition Eq. [\(1.16\)](#page-4-1) [\[11,13\]](#page-38-2), which can be expressed more explicitly as  $\Delta(\ell_{\text{eff}})=2$ , which saturates the positivity bound.

It is useful to provide additional discussion on the importance of the spectral curve,  $\Delta(\ell)$ , for the leading twist conformal primaries interpolating the stress-energy tensor. This is most illuminating in the context of the  $AdS/CFT$ . In Sec. [IV C,](#page-16-0) we have shown how, for string theories, world-sheet conformal invariance can be enforced by  $L_0 = \bar{L}_0 = 1$ . This constraint can be enforced by performing a spectral analysis for the propagator  $G = \frac{\delta_{l_0, l_0}}{L_0 + L_0 - 2}$ from which  $\Delta(\ell)$  can be extracted. Due to conformal invariance, it is symmetric under

$$
\Delta(\ell) \leftrightarrow d - \Delta(\ell), \tag{6.1}
$$

for general d. (See Fig. [2](#page-2-0), for  $d = 4$ .) In terms of the Poincaré patch, this follows simply from  $z \leftrightarrow z^{-1}$ symmetry.

In flat space, this propagator, in a momentum space representation, leads to the Regge trajectory interpolating the graviton,  $G(t, \ell) = \frac{1}{\ell - 2 - (d/2)t}$ , i.e.  $\ell(t) = 2 + d'/2$ ,<br>with mass-shell condition corresponding to poles for even with mass-shell condition corresponding to poles for even  $l = 2n$ ,  $n = 1, 2, \dots$  Consider next strings propagating over AdS<sub>5</sub>. In the weak curvature limit, this turns  $G(\ell)$  into, as a differential operator [\[11\]](#page-38-2),  $G(\ell) = \frac{1}{\ell - 2 + (\alpha'/2R_{ads}^2)\nabla^2(\ell)},$ where  $\alpha'/R_{ads}^2 = 1/\sqrt{\lambda}$  and  $\nabla^2(\ell)$  is the tensor Laplacian. For  $\ell \approx 2$ , after a similarity transformation,  $\nabla^2(\ell)$  reduces to the scalar Laplacian,  $\nabla_0^2$ , with eigenvalue  $(d/2)^2 + \nu^2$ ,<br> $-\infty < \nu < \infty$  leading to a spectral representation in  $\ell$ .  $-\infty < \nu < \infty$ , leading to a spectral representation in  $\ell$ ,

$$
G(\ell) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{d\nu}{2\pi i} \frac{|\psi(\nu)\langle\psi(\nu)|}{\ell - 2 + (1/2\sqrt{\lambda})(\nu^2 + d^2/4)} \tag{6.2}
$$

This corresponds to a continuous spectrum,  $-\infty < \ell < \ell_{\text{eff}}$ , with  $l_{\text{eff}} = 2 - \frac{d^2}{8\sqrt{\lambda}}$ , i.e., a branch cut in the complex  $\ell$ -plane over  $(-\infty, \ell_{eff})$ . With  $\Delta = d/2 + i\nu$ , this corre-<br>sponds to the desired spectral curve <sup>48</sup> i.e. for  $d-4$ sponds to the desired spectral curve,<sup>48</sup> i.e., for  $d = 4$ ,<br>Eq. (4.10) with  $P(1, \ell) \propto \sqrt{2} \frac{1}{4}$ . More evaluate spectral Eq. [\(4.10\)](#page-17-1), with  $B(\lambda, \ell) \simeq \sqrt{2\lambda^{1/4}}$ . More explicit spectral analysis can be carried out in a momentum representation analysis can be carried out in a momentum representation, with  $t = -(p_1 - p_2)^2$ , given by [\(B7\).](#page-28-1)

An alternative spectral representation in  $t$  can also be obtained in terms of regular Bessel function, [\(B2\).](#page-28-2) At integral  $\ell$ , they correspond to momentum space representation of bulk-to-boundary propagators. In the DLC limit where  $p_1 - p_2 \simeq q_\perp$  is asymptotically transverse, performing a 2-dim Fourier transform, one finds, up to a factor of  $(z\bar{z})^2$ , a reduction to a scalar propagator,

$$
G(\cosh \xi, \ell) = \frac{e^{-(\Delta(\ell)-2)\xi}}{\sinh \xi}
$$
 (6.3)

with  $\cosh \xi = (z^2 + \bar{z}^2 + b_\perp^2)/2z\bar{z}$ , i.e., a formal solution<br>expressible in terms of geodesic  $\xi$  on  $H_2$ . At  $\xi = 2$  and expressible in terms of geodesic  $\xi$  on  $H_3$ . At  $\ell = 2$  and  $d = 5$ , other than the extra factor  $(z\bar{z})^2$ , this is nothing but the scalar  $AdS_3$  bulk-to-bulk propagator.

Let us turn next to thermo-CFT-correlators and treat it similarly via  $AdS/CFT$  by considering a black-hole background. For  $d \geq 3$  we can write the metric as [\[113\]](#page-41-3),

$$
ds^{2} = \frac{R_{\text{eff}}^{2}}{z^{2}} \left[ (1 - z^{d+1}) dt^{2} + \sum_{i=1}^{d} dx_{i}^{2} + (1 - z^{d+1})^{-1} dz^{2} \right]
$$
\n(6.4)

<span id="page-25-2"></span>where we have scaled the horizon to  $z = 1$ . A similar spectral analysis in t and in  $\ell$  can be carried out, extending the treatment of  $[114]$ . Interestingly, the spectral in t is now discrete, with  $t = m_n^2 > 0$ ,  $n = 0, 1, \ldots$ , and is analytic for  $t < 0$ for  $t < 0$ .

$$
G(t, \beta, z, \bar{z}, \ell) = \sum \frac{\Psi_n(z, \ell) \Psi_n^*(\bar{z}, \ell)}{m_n^2(\ell) - t}.
$$
 (6.5)

For  $\ell = 2$ , these correspond to tensor glueballs calculated in [\[114\]](#page-41-4). There is a finite mass gap, with  $m_0^2 > 0$ .

For  $t > 0$ , the spectrum in  $\ell$  is also discrete for  $\ell > 0$ , which, when combined with Eq. [\(6.5\),](#page-25-2) leads to Regge trajectories,  $\mathcal{C}_n(t)$ ,  $n = 0, 1, \dots$  However, for  $t < 0$ , the t-dependent term in the Laplacian turns repulsive, and the spectrum in  $\ell$  is continuous. This leads to branch cut at  $(-\infty, \ell_{\text{eff}}),$ 

$$
\ell_{\text{eff}} = 2 - (d/2)^2 / 2 \sqrt{\lambda_{\text{eff}}}
$$
 (6.6)

where we have introduced an effective 't Hooft coupling,  $\lambda_{\text{eff}} \equiv (R_{\text{eff}}/\ell_{\text{string}})^4$ . (This branch cut also persists for  $t > 0$ .) A similar expression for  $\ell_{\text{eff}}$  has also been arrived in [\[30\]](#page-39-2) and [\[37\].](#page-39-16) In particular, [\[37\]](#page-39-16) finds that  $\lambda_{\text{eff}}$  should be temperature dependent. We defer to a future study on how our analysis can be framed accordingly [\[115\]](#page-41-5).

We end by pointing out that we have focused in Sec. [V,](#page-17-0) on the large w behavior for ImΓ, with the real part given by dispersion relation. However, in "lifting" the model to higher dimensions, the relation between the real part and the imaginary part becomes more complex. In [\[13\]](#page-38-9), in the Regge limit, it was pointed out that the limit of large s and large impact parameter, b, do not commute. Our study here takes the limit s large before  $b$  is allowed to be large, corresponding to the limit  $u \to 0$  with  $(1 - v)/\sqrt{u}$  initially fixed. It is nevertheless interesting to examine the large s fixed. It is nevertheless interesting to examine the large s limit, but fixed, and taking  $b$  large. In that case, one regains the single gravity exchange, with a cutoff in impact space controlled by the lowest tensor glueball mass,  $m_0$ ,

$$
G(\vec{b}, z, \bar{z}, \ell = 2) \sim e^{-m_0|\vec{b}|}
$$
 (6.7)

with  $m_0$  scaled by the inverse temperature  $\beta$  [\[13\].](#page-38-9) It is equally important to recognize that this mass does not directly determine<sup>49</sup> the stringy correction to  $\ell_{\text{eff}}$ .

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We would like to thank Antal Jevicki for useful discussions and for comments on an early draft of this paper. We would also like to thank the Brown High Energy Theory group for comments on an early version of this work presented in seminar. C-I. T. would like to thank J. C. Lee and Y. Yang of National Chiao-Tung University (NCTU), Taiwan, and its Yau Center, for hosting and discussion where this work began in earnest during recent visits. He is particularly indebted to J. Polchinski, as well as R. Brower and M. Strassler for collaborating on [\[11\],](#page-38-2) which shaped his interest in scattering in AdS/CFT. He owes special thanks to R. Brower for collaboration and encouragement on issues relating to CFT in general and AdS/CFT in particular. T. R. is supported by the University of Kansas Foundation Distinguished Professor starting grant of Christophe Royon. Research for C-I. T. is supported in part by the Department of Energy under Contract No. DE-Sc0010010-Task-A and Brown University research funds.

## <span id="page-25-1"></span>APPENDIX A: MORE ON DLC KINEMATICS

<span id="page-25-0"></span>Here we provide more detail on many of the specific kinematic details, notations, and conventions, that are used throughout the main text.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>48</sup>For  $\mathcal{N} = 4$  SYM, by taking advantage of integrabililty, Eq. [\(4.10\)](#page-17-1) represents a systematic expansion at strong coupling and low spin. Using this approach it has been possible to calculate the Pomeron and Odderon, associated with the anti-symmetric tensor,  $B_{\mu\nu}$ , intercepts to several high orders in  $1/\sqrt{\lambda}$ 

 $^{49}$ For a possibly different perspective, see [\[30\]](#page-39-2).

<span id="page-26-2"></span>

FIG. 4. s-channel scattering involving (top) an s-channel OPE, (middle) a t-channel OPE, and (bottom) a u-channel OPE.

### 1. Channels

An unfortunate side effect of a long history of literature is that similar syntax confusingly gets used to refer to different things. In an effort to clear up confusion, in this brief appendix we would like to highlight two different uses of the channel of a scattering process that are used in the text. We refer to the channel of a scattering process, for example s-channel scattering, as a reference to incoming and outgoing particles. Once a scattering channel is defined, the rest follow. This can be seen in Fig. [3.](#page-5-1) A single scattering process can be written in terms of different OPE combinations as seen in Fig. [4.](#page-26-2) Note that in a CFT, these contributions are not summed; a single OPE prescription describes the entire correlation function. Finally we note that the s-channel process and u-channel process can involve a similar t-channel OPE structure as in Fig. [5](#page-26-1).

<span id="page-26-1"></span>

FIG. 5. The t-channel OPE for the (top) s-channel scattering process and (bottom) u-channel scattering process are related.

## 2. Rindler coordinates for the DLC limit

<span id="page-26-0"></span>In this Appendix, we review the Rindler-like hyperbolic coordinate parametrization which is used extensively in Sec. [II](#page-5-0). We consider here s-channel scattering approaching the DLC limit.

Consider LC coordinates,  $x = (x^+, x^-; x_\perp)$ ,  $x^{\pm} =$  $x_0 \pm x_L$ . Our convention for different time signatures is

$$
x \cdot y = \begin{cases} -\frac{1}{2}(x^{+}y^{-} + x^{-}y^{+}) + x_{\perp}^{2} & \text{Minkowski} \\ \frac{1}{2}(x^{+}y^{-} + x^{-}y^{+}) + x_{\perp}^{2} & \text{Euclidean} \end{cases} (A1)
$$

For the Minkowski case, x spacelike implies  $x^2 =$  $-x^+x^- + x_\perp^2 > 0$  and  $x^+x^- < 0$ . For a 4-point Minkowski correlator, LC components can be parametrized by a conformal virtuality, Eq. [\(2.3\),](#page-6-1) and conformal rapidity, Eq. [\(2.4\)](#page-6-2)

$$
x_1 = (-r_1 e^{y_1}, r_1 e^{-y_1}; x_{1,\perp}),
$$
  
\n
$$
x_2 = (r_2 e^{y_2}, -r_2 e^{-y_2}; x_{2,\perp}),
$$
  
\n
$$
x_3 = (r_3 e^{-y_3}, -r_3 e^{y_3}; x_{3,\perp}),
$$
  
\n
$$
x_4 = (-r_4 e^{-y_4}, r_4 e^{y_4}; x_{4,\perp}),
$$
  
\n(A2)

<span id="page-26-3"></span>where the time and longitudinal coordinates are explicitly,

$$
x_1^0 = -r_1 \sinh y_1, \t x_1^L = -r_1 \cosh y_1, \n x_2^0 = r_2 \sinh y_2, \t x_2^L = r_2 \cosh y_2, \n x_3^0 = -r_3 \sinh y_3, \t x_3^L = r_3 \cosh y_3, \n x_4^0 = r_4 \sinh y_4, \t x_4^L = -r_4 \cosh y_4.
$$
\n(A3)

Sending all rapidities  $y_i \rightarrow \infty$ , with  $x_{i\perp}$  fixed, leads to [\(2.2\).](#page-6-3)

### a. Relating to invariant cross ratios for general d:

For invariants, we have, for general  $d$ , with transverse coordinates  $x_{\perp i}$  kept for  $d > 2$ ,

$$
u = \frac{x_{12}^2 x_{34}^2}{x_{13}^2 x_{24}^2} = \frac{[\cosh y_{12} + R(1, 2)][\cosh y_{34} + R(3, 4)]}{[\cosh \bar{y}_{13} + R(1, 3)][\cosh \bar{y}_{24} + R(2, 4)]}
$$
(A4)

$$
v = \frac{x_{23}^2 x_{14}^2}{x_{13}^2 x_{24}^2} = \frac{[\cosh \bar{y}_{23} - R(2, 3)][\cosh \bar{y}_{14} - R(1, 4)]}{[\cosh \bar{y}_{13} + R(1, 3)][\cosh \bar{y}_{24} + R(2, 4)]}
$$
(A5)

where

$$
y_{ij} = y_i - y_j, \t \bar{y}_{ij} = y_i + y_j, \t b_{ij} = x_{\perp i} - x_{\perp j},
$$
  

$$
R(i, j) = \frac{r_i^2 + r_j^2 + b_{ij}^2}{2r_i r_j}.
$$
 (A6)

To simplify the discussion, we will adopt a frame where  $x_{i,\perp} = x_{2,\perp}$  and  $x_{3,\perp} = x_{4,\perp}$ , i.e.,  $b_{12} = b_{34} = 0$ , with  $b_{\perp} =$  $x_{1,\perp} - x_{3\perp}$  as the relative separation between (1,2) and (3,4) in the transverse impact space.

<span id="page-27-1"></span>In terms of the global rapidity y and virtuality  $r_i$  for each coordinate, cross ratios  $u$  and  $v$  take on relatively simple forms, For all  $y_i$  taking on a global value y, thus  $y_{ij} = 0$  and  $\bar{y}_{ij} = 2y$ ,

$$
u = \frac{x_{12}^2 x_{34}^2}{x_{13}^2 x_{24}^2} = \frac{[(r_1 + r_2)^2 / (r_1 r_2)]}{(e^{2y} + 2R(1, 3) + e^{-2y})},
$$
  
 
$$
\times \frac{[(r_3 + r_4)^2 / (r_3 r_4)]}{[(e^{2y} + 2R(2, 4) + e^{-2y})]}
$$
(A7)

<span id="page-27-2"></span>
$$
\simeq (\sqrt{r_1} + \sqrt{r_2})^2 (\sqrt{r_3} + \sqrt{r_4})^2 e^{-2y} + O(e^{-4y}), \quad (A8)
$$

$$
v = \frac{x_{23}^2 x_{41}^2}{x_{13}^2 x_{42}^2} = \frac{[e^{2y} - 2R(1,3) + e^{-2y}]}{[e^{2y} + 2R(2,3) + e^{-2y}]},
$$
  
 
$$
\times \frac{[(e^{2y} - 2R(2,4) + e^{-2y})]}{[e^{2y} + 2R(1,4) + e^{-2y}]}
$$
(A9)

$$
\simeq 1 + O(e^{-2y}), \tag{A10}
$$

where the transverse separation enters through  $R(i, j)$ . In the case of two pairs of equal virtuality,  $r_1 = r_2$  and  $r_3 = r_4$ , these can further be simplified, leading to [\(2.5\)](#page-6-4). The limit  $u \to 0$  can therefore be achieved either by  $y \to \infty$ or  $r_i \to 0$ , or by  $b_{\perp}^2 \to \infty$  first. For near-forward scattering, or the DLC limit, we consider the first scenario of  $y \to \infty$ with  $r_i$  and  $b_\perp^2$  fixed. The limit  $u \to 0$  therefore exploits the scaling limit of Lorentz boost.

<span id="page-27-4"></span>It is straight forward to calculate the combination  $\frac{1-v+u}{2\sqrt{u}}$ . The physical region is constraint to satisfy

$$
1 - v + u \ge 2\sqrt{u} \tag{A11}
$$

<span id="page-27-3"></span>As an illustration, we consider the limit where  $r_1 = r_2$  and  $r_3 = r_4$ , where one finds

$$
\frac{1 - v + u}{2\sqrt{u}} = \frac{2\cosh(2y)R(1, 3) + 4}{2\cosh(2y) + R(1, 3)},
$$
 (A12)

leading to [\(2.15\)](#page-7-1) in the limit  $y \to \infty$ .

**b.** 
$$
d = 1
$$

By keeping only time components  $x_i^{(0)}$ , from [\(A3\),](#page-26-3) one has for cross ratios,

$$
u = \frac{x_{12}^2 x_{34}^2}{x_{13}^2 x_{24}^2} = \frac{(r_1 \sinh y_1 + r_2 \sinh y_2)^2}{r_1 \sinh y_1 - r_3 \sinh y_3^2},
$$
  
\n
$$
\times \frac{(r_3 \sinh y_3 + r_4 \sinh y_4)^2}{(r_2 \sinh y_2 - r_4 \sinh y_4)^2}
$$
  
\n
$$
v = \frac{x_{23}^2 x_{41}^2}{x_{13}^2 x_{42}^2} = \frac{(r_2 \sinh y_2 + r_3 \sinh y_3)^2}{(r_1 \sinh y_1 - r_3 \sinh y_3)^2}
$$
  
\n
$$
\times \frac{(r_1 \sinh y_1 + r_4 \sinh y_4)^2}{(r_2 \sinh y_2 - r_4 \sinh y_4)^2}.
$$
 (A13)

It is easy to check that equality for [\(A11\)](#page-27-4) holds, leading to  $(1 - \sqrt{u})^2 = v$ , or  $1 = \sqrt{u} \pm \sqrt{v}$ . Therefore, only one cross ratio is independent cross ratio is independent.

Since each coordinate now has only a single component, we consider cross ratios defined in  $(5.2)$ . From  $(A3)$ , keeping parametrization for  $t_i = x_i^{(0)}$ , one has

$$
\tau = \frac{t_{21}t_{43}}{t_{23}t_{41}} = \frac{(r_1 \sinh y_1 + r_2 \sinh y_2)}{(r_2 \sinh y_2 + r_3 \sinh y_3)},
$$
  
\n
$$
\times \frac{(r_3 \sinh y_3 + r_4 \sinh y_4)}{(r_1 \sinh y_1 + r_4 \sinh y_4)},
$$
  
\n
$$
\tau_c = \frac{t_{13}t_{42}}{t_{23}t_{41}} = \frac{(r_1 \sinh y_1 - r_3 \sinh y_3)}{(r_2 \sinh y_2 + r_3 \sinh y_3)}
$$
  
\n
$$
\times \frac{(r_2 \sinh y_2 - r_4 \sinh y_4)}{(r_1 \sinh y_1 + r_4 \sinh y_4)}.
$$
 (A14)

One easily checks that

$$
\tau + \tau_c = 1. \tag{A15}
$$

As expected, there is only one independent cross ratio. Lastly, for Eq. [\(5.3\),](#page-18-1) one has

$$
w = 1 + 2 \frac{(r_3 \sinh y_3 - r_1 \sinh y_1)(r_4 \sinh y_4 - r_2 \sinh y_2)}{(r_2 \sinh y_2 + r_1 \sinh y_1)(r_4 \sinh y_4 + r_3 \sinh y_3)}
$$
(A16)

<span id="page-27-0"></span>For either  $t_3 < t_1 < t_2 < t_4$  or  $t_1 < t_3 < t_4 < t_3$ , one has  $1 < w < \infty$ .

## APPENDIX B: SCATTERING IN CFT AND HOLOGRAPHY

In order to infer the desired boundary condition for Minkowski conformal blocks, [\(1.12\)](#page-3-2), we need to consider scattering amplitudes at high energy and large but fixed impact separation. The amplitude, in a "shock-wave", 50 treatment, can be characterized by an eikonal phase,  $\chi(s, b, z_{12}, z_{34})$ . At a large impact separation,  $\chi(s, b, z_{12}, z_{34})$ 

 $50$ The shockwave set up was originally formulated by 't Hooft and Dray [\[116,117\]](#page-41-6).

is small and can be treated perturbatively, i.e., Eq. [\(2.19\)](#page-8-0). This representation can also be interpreted holographically as scattering in the AdS bulk [11–[13,18\].](#page-38-2) Here we provide a short summary, following that done in [\[19\]](#page-38-10), with some notational changes adopted in the current paper.

## 1. Impact parameter representation and holography

Consider the Fourier transform of the connected correlation function defined in [\(1.2\),](#page-1-3)

$$
\langle \mathcal{O}_1(p_1)\mathcal{O}_2(p_2)\mathcal{O}_3(p_3)\mathcal{O}_4(p_4)\rangle_c
$$
  
=  $(2\pi)^4 \delta^{(4)} \left(\sum p_j\right) i T(p_1, p_2, p_3, p_4).$  (B1)

The amplitude  $T(p_i)$  can be expressed as a function of Mandelstam invariants s, t, and  $p_j^2$ . The Regge limit corresponds to s large, which defines a light-cone direction, with  $t < 0$  and  $p_j^2$  fixed. In this limit, the momentum transfer is asymptotically transverse, with  $t =$  $(p_1 + p_2)^2 \approx -q_{\perp}^2$ . In a coordinate representation, this corresponds to the DLC limit discussed in Sec. II and corresponds to the DLC limit, discussed in Sec. [II](#page-5-0) and explained further in Appendix [A 2.](#page-26-0) Using conformal symmetry, it is possible to express the amplitude  $T(p_i)$  as

<span id="page-28-2"></span>
$$
T(s, t, p_i^2) \approx \int \frac{dz}{z^5} \frac{dz'}{z'^5} \Phi_1(z, p_1^2) \Phi_2(z, p_2^2) \mathcal{K}(s, t, z, \bar{z}) \times \Phi_3(\bar{z}, p_3^2) \Phi_4(\bar{z}, p_4^2),
$$
 (B2)

<span id="page-28-3"></span>where  $\mathcal{K}(s, t, z, \bar{z})$  corresponds to a Pomeron-Regge kernel which in the Regge limit admits an impact parameter representation, [14–[17\]](#page-38-3)

$$
\mathcal{K}(s, t, z, \bar{z}) = (z\bar{z})^2 s \int \frac{d^2 b_{\perp}}{4\pi^2} e^{iq_{\perp} \cdot b_{\perp}} \mathcal{F}(S, \sigma_0), \quad \text{(B3)}
$$

with  $b_{\perp}$  the two-dimensional impact parameter. The amplitude  $\mathcal{F}(S, \sigma_0)$  encodes all dynamical information and, due to conformal symmetry, depends only on the variables  $S = z\overline{z}s$  and  $\sigma_0 \simeq \frac{z^2 + \overline{z}^2 + b_1^2}{2z\overline{z}}$ , [\(2.8\)](#page-6-5). It is important to note that the conformal representation [\(B3\)](#page-28-3) of the amplitude is valid for any value of the coupling constant, since it relies only on conformal invariance. The same representation was obtained through direct AdS/CFT considerations, [\[11](#page-38-2)–13], leading to an identical Regge kernel,  $\mathcal{K}(s, b_{\perp}, z, z')$ . Up to irrelevant constants, this kernel is related to  $\mathcal{T}(S, \sigma_0)$  by related to  $\mathcal{T}(S, \sigma_0)$  by

$$
\mathcal{K}(s, b_{\perp}, z, \bar{z}) \sim (z\bar{z})^2 s \mathcal{F}(S, \sigma_0). \tag{B4}
$$

The Regge limit is now  $S \to \infty$  with fixed  $\sigma_0$ .

We have therefore two representations of the correlation function in the Regge limit. One derived from the CFT analysis in position space  $F^{(M)}(u, v)$ , given by Eqs. [\(1.2\)](#page-1-3) and [\(4.4\),](#page-15-0) and another from a computation in momentum space with a clear geometrical interpretation as a scattering process in AdS, given by Eq. [\(2.19\)](#page-8-0). This establishes a dictionary where, in the Regge limit,

$$
F^{(M)}(u, v) \leftrightarrow \mathcal{F}(S, \sigma_0)
$$
  
=  $N^{-2}(z\bar{z})^{-2} s^{-1} \mathcal{K}(s, b_\perp^2, z, \bar{z}).$  (B5)

We will also identified, as done in Sec. [II,](#page-5-0)  $w \approx 2\sqrt{u}^{-1} \leftrightarrow$  $S = z\overline{z}s$  and  $\frac{1-v}{2\sqrt{u}} \leftrightarrow \sigma = \cosh \xi \sigma_0 \simeq \frac{b_{\perp}^2 + z^2 + \overline{z}^2}{2z\overline{z}}$ . More details can be found in [\[19\]](#page-38-10). It is also possible to carry out a more formal analysis in establishing this equivalence [\[16\]](#page-38-12) and a useful more recent review can also be found in [\[30\].](#page-39-2) It suffices to emphasize the exact equivalence of the two approaches to identify the spectral curve,  $\Delta(\ell)$  in Fig. [2](#page-2-0), which serves as the common link between them.

# 2.  $AdS_{d-1}$  bulk-to-bulk propagator and the Pomeron intercept

<span id="page-28-0"></span>A more precise relation discussed above can best be illustrated by the well-known example of one gravitonexchange contribution through AdS/CFT. The contribution is proportional to the traceless-transverse bulk-to-bulk graviton propagator in  $AdS<sub>5</sub>$ , which can be identified with the leading contribution to the eikonal, [\(2.19\)](#page-8-0). In the near forward limit, the momentum transfer is small and transverse to the LC, and one finds, the net contributions reduces  $\mathrm{to}^{\,51}$ 

$$
\chi \simeq (z\bar{z}s)^{\ell-1} G_{\text{ads}_3}(\sigma, \ell, \Delta) \quad \text{and}
$$

$$
G_{\text{ads}_3}(\sigma, \ell, \Delta) = \frac{e^{-(\Delta(\ell)-2)\xi}}{\sinh \xi} \tag{B6}
$$

with  $\ell = 2$  and  $\Delta(2) = 4$  for graviton in  $d = 4$ .  $G_{\text{ads}_3}$  is the Euclidean  $AdS<sub>3</sub>$  scalar propagator for conformal dimension  $\Delta - 1$ , with  $\sigma = \cosh \xi$  related to the chordal distance.

As explained in Sec. [VI](#page-24-0), one can begin by restricting the string propagator  $G = \frac{\delta_{L_0, L_0}}{L_0 + L_0 - 2}$  on AdS<sub>5</sub> to the graviton sector. In strong coupling, it can be reduced to that involving scalar AdS Laplacian  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$  $\frac{1}{\ell-2+(1/2\sqrt{\lambda})\nabla_0^2}$ . In a momentum-space representation, one has  $\nabla_0^2 = \nabla_{0,\text{radial}}^2 - z^2 t$  and  $\nabla_0^2 = \nabla_{0,\text{radial}}^2 - z^2 t$  $\nabla_{0,\text{radial}}^2 = z^5 \partial_z z^{-3} \partial_z$ . A self-adjoint spectral analysis can<br>be carried out in  $\mathcal{L}$  with  $t \ge 0$  and also in t with  $\mathcal{L} \ge 2$ be carried out in  $\ell$  with  $t < 0$  and also in t with  $\ell > 2$ .

<span id="page-28-1"></span>For AdS<sub>5</sub>, one finds [\[11](#page-38-2)–13], with  $t < 0$ ,

$$
G(t, z, \bar{z}, j) = \frac{(z\bar{z})^2}{R_{\text{ads}}^4} \int \frac{d\nu}{2\pi i} \frac{K_{i\nu}(qz)K_{i\nu}(q\bar{z})}{\ell - 2 + (1/2\sqrt{\lambda})(\nu^2 + d^2/4)},
$$
\n(B7)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>51</sup>The transition from  $AdS_5$  to  $AdS_3$  propagator can be understood best in a momentum treatment. See [\[12,13\].](#page-38-5)

with  $d = 4$ . Here  $K_{i\nu}(qz)$  is the modified Bessel function, where  $q = \sqrt{-t}$ , and it corresponds to the scalar bulk-to-<br>boundary propagator in the momentum representation boundary propagator in the momentum representation. Note that this representation can be expressed in form given earlier, [\(4.7\).](#page-16-3) With  $\Delta = (d/2) + i\nu$  and  $d = 4$ , this corresponds to the desired spectral curve,  $\Delta(\ell) \simeq 2 +$ corresponds to the desired spectral curve,  $\Delta(\ell) \simeq 2 + \sqrt{2}\lambda^{1/4}\sqrt{\ell - \ell_{\text{eff}}}$ . Alternatively, one can carry out a spectral analysis in t, while holding  $j > 2$ , leading to [\[11](#page-38-2)–13],

$$
G(\ell, z, \bar{z}, t) = \frac{(z\bar{z})^2}{R_{\text{ads}}^4} \int_0^\infty dk^2 \frac{J_{\tilde{\Delta}(\ell)}(zk)J_{\tilde{\Delta}(\ell)}(\bar{z}k)}{k^2 - t - i\varepsilon}, \quad \text{(B8)}
$$

where  $\Delta(\ell) = \Delta(\ell) - 2$ . One finds that  $G(\ell, z, \bar{z}, t)$  has a continuous spectrum for  $0 < t$ .

Finally in the DLC limit where  $p_1 - p_2 = q_1$  is asymptotically transverse, performing a (d-2)-dim Fourier transform, one finds

$$
G(z, \bar{z}, \ell) = \frac{(z\bar{z})^2}{R_{\text{ads}}^4} G_{\text{ads}_{(d-1)}}(\sigma, \ell, \Delta)
$$
 (B9)

with  $G_{\text{ads}_{d-1}}(\sigma, \ell, \Delta)$  given earlier, i.e., a formal solution<br>our rescribe in terms of operators 5 on  $H = \Delta t \ell - 2$  and expressible in terms of geodesic  $\xi$  on  $H_{d-1}$ . At  $\ell = 2$  and d = 5, other than the factor  $(z\bar{z})^2 R_{ads}^{-4}$ , this is nothing but the scalar. AdS, bulk-to-bulk propagator. For general  $\ell$  it scalar AdS<sub>3</sub> bulk-to-bulk propagator. For general  $\ell$ , it corresponds to having AdS mass,  $m^2(\ell)$ , [\(1.18\).](#page-4-2)

## <span id="page-29-1"></span><span id="page-29-0"></span>APPENDIX C: MINKOWSKI CONFORMAL BLOCKS AND ANALYTICS CONTINUATION

#### 1. Useful mathematical facts

We summarize several useful facts relating to hypergeometric DE. First, differential equation for associated Legendre functions,  $P^{\mu}_{\nu}(q)$  or  $Q^{\mu}_{\nu}(q)$ , is

$$
(1 - q2) \frac{d2 P(q)}{dq2} - 2q \frac{dP(q)}{dq} + \left[ (\nu(\nu + 1) - \frac{\mu2}{1 - q2} \right] P(q) = 0.
$$
 (C1)

We will work here mostly with  $\mu = 0$ , leading to either  $P_{\nu}(q)$  or  $Q_{\nu}(q)$ , depending on appropriate boundary conditions. More generally, Eq. [\(3.26\)](#page-12-3) (b), is of the form

$$
(1 - q2) \frac{d^{2} P(q)}{dq^{2}} - (d - 1)q \frac{dP(q)}{dq} + m^{2} P(q) = 0.
$$
 (C2)

<span id="page-29-2"></span>It can be shown to correspond to the DE for  $AdS_{d-1}$ propagator, on  $H_{d-1}$ , with geodesics  $\xi = \cosh^{-1} q$  and AdS mass, m. They can be related to hypergeometric DE by a change of variable. For instance, in terms of  $y = q^2$ , it leads to the standard DE,  $\varepsilon(d) = (d-2)/2$ ,

$$
y(1-y)\frac{d^2F(y)}{dy^2} + [c - (a+b+1)y]\frac{dF(y)}{dy}
$$
  
-abF(y) = 0 (C3)

with  $a = \varepsilon(d)/4 + \sqrt{\varepsilon(d)^2/4 + m^2}/2$ ,  $b = \varepsilon(d)/4 - \sqrt{\varepsilon(d)^2/4 + m^2}/2$  and  $c = 1/2$ .  $\sqrt{\frac{\varepsilon(d)^2}{4 + m^2}}$  and  $c = 1/2$ .

For general values of a, b, c, the regular solution at  $y = 0$ is denoted by the standard notation of  ${}_{2}F_{1}(a, b; c; y) =$  $\frac{\Gamma(c)}{a\Gamma(c)}$  $\frac{\Gamma(c)}{\Gamma(a)\Gamma(b)} \sum_{n} \frac{\Gamma(n+a)\Gamma(n+b)}{\Gamma(n+c)}$  $\Gamma(n+c)$  $y^n$  $\frac{y}{\Gamma(n+1)}$ . However, we are interested in the region  $1 < y < \infty$ . Two independent solutions can be chosen as

$$
F_{1,\infty}(y) = y^{-a} F(a, a - c + 1, a - b + 1; y^{-1})
$$
 (C4)

$$
F_{2,\infty}(y) = y^{-b} F(b, b - c + 1, b - a + 1; y^{-1})
$$
 (C5)

Since  $ab < 0$ , adopting the convention  $a > 0$ , the solution where  $P(q)$  vanishing at  $q \to \infty$  corresponds to  $F_{1,\infty}(q^2)$ ,

$$
q^{-2a}F\left(a, a+\frac{1}{2}, 2a-\frac{d-4}{2}, q^{-2}\right). \tag{C6}
$$

In particular, for  $d = 3$ , this leads to  $Q_{\nu}(q)$ , with  $\nu = -1/2 + \sqrt{1/4 + m^2}$ ,

$$
Q_{\nu}(q) = \pi^{1/2} \frac{\Gamma(\nu+1)}{\Gamma(\nu+3/2)} (2q)^{-(\nu+1)} \times F\left(\frac{\nu+1}{2}, \frac{\nu}{2} + 1; \nu + \frac{3}{2}; \frac{1}{q^2}\right).
$$
 (C7)

Alternatively, in terms of  $z = (q + 1)/2$ , the resulting<br>DE also take on the same form, with  $a = \varepsilon(d)/2 +$ DE also take on the same form, with  $a = \varepsilon(d)/2 + \sqrt{\varepsilon(d)^2/4 + m^2}$ ,  $b = \varepsilon(d)/2 - \sqrt{\varepsilon(d)^2/4 + m^2}$  and  $c =$  $\sqrt{\varepsilon(d)^2/4 + m^2}$ ,  $b = \varepsilon(d)/2 - \sqrt{\varepsilon(d)^2/4 + m^2}$  and  $c = \frac{\varepsilon(d)}{2}$  and  $c = \frac{1}{\varepsilon}$  and  $c = \frac{1}{\varepsilon}$  $\left(\frac{\varepsilon}{d} + 1\right)/2$ . For  $d = 3$ , one has, for  $1 < z < \infty$ ,

$$
Q_{\nu}(z) = \pi^{1/2} \frac{\Gamma(\nu+1)}{\Gamma(\nu+3/2)} (2z)^{-(\nu+1)} \times F\left(\nu+1, \nu+1; 2\nu+2; \frac{1}{z}\right).
$$
 (C8)

<span id="page-29-3"></span>This leads to a useful identity in changing variable from z to  $q = 2z - 1$ , which, more generally, corresponds to the identity

$$
F(a, b, 2b, w) = \left(1 - \frac{w}{2}\right)^{-a} F\left(\frac{a}{2}, \frac{a+1}{2}, b + \frac{1}{2}, \frac{w^2}{(2-w)^2}\right).
$$
\n(C9)

#### 2. Standard differential equation for conformal blocks

The Casimir differential operator,  $D^{e}(a, b)G(u, v) =$  $C_{\Delta,\ell}G(u, v)$ , can be expressed, either in terms of  $(x, \bar{x})$  or  $(q, \bar{q})$ , as a sum of terms [\[3\],](#page-38-6)  $D^{e}(a, b) = D_{0}(a, b) +$  $\bar{D}_0(a, b) + D_1^{\varepsilon}$ . The first term involves x or q,

$$
D_0(a,b) = x^2(1-x)\frac{d^2}{dx^2} - (a+b+1)x^2\frac{d}{dx} - abx
$$
\n(C10)

<span id="page-30-0"></span>
$$
= (q^{2} - 1)\frac{d^{2}}{dq^{2}} + 2(q + a + b)\frac{d}{dq} - \frac{2ab}{q + 1}
$$
 (C11)

and the same for  $\bar{D}_0(a, b)$  with  $\bar{x}$  and  $\bar{q}$  replacing x and  $\bar{x}$ n, respectively. The mixed term,  $D_1^{\varepsilon}$ , is

$$
D_1^{\varepsilon} = 2\varepsilon \frac{x\bar{x}}{x - \bar{x}}((1 - x)\partial_x - (1 - \bar{x})\partial_{\bar{x}})
$$
 (C12)

<span id="page-30-1"></span>
$$
=2\varepsilon\frac{1}{q-\bar{q}}((q^2-1)\partial_q-(\bar{q}^2-1)\partial_{\bar{q}})
$$
 (C13)

where  $\varepsilon = (d-2)/2$ . Here a and b stand for more general four point function where  $a = -\Delta_{12}$  and  $b = \Delta_{34}/2$ . We will restrict in what follows to the case where  $a = b = 0$ .

Solutions to  $D_0(x)f(x) = \lambda(\lambda - 1)f$  can be expressed in terms of hypergeometric functions, i.e., with  $f(x) = x^{\lambda} \bar{f}(x)$ , DE for  $\bar{f}(x)$  becomes

$$
x(1-x)\bar{f}''(x) + (2\lambda - (2\lambda + 1)x)\bar{f}'(x) - \lambda^2 \bar{f}(x) = 0,
$$
\n(C14)

i.e., again in the hypergeometric form, Eq. [\(C3\).](#page-29-2) A general solution can be expressed as

$$
f(x) = ak_{2\lambda}(x) + bk_{2(1-\lambda)}(x)
$$
 (C15)

where

$$
k_{2\lambda}(x) = x^{\lambda}{}_2 F_1(\lambda, \lambda; 2\lambda; x). \tag{C16}
$$

The corresponding differential equation in terms of variable  $q$  is

$$
(1 - q^2) \frac{d^2 g(q)}{dq^2} - 2q \frac{dg(q)}{dq} + \lambda(\lambda - 1))g(q) = 0
$$
 (C17)

with boundary condition specified at  $q \to \infty$ . This is precisely that for Legendre function of the second kind, Eq. [\(C3\).](#page-29-2) A general solution can also be expressed in terms hypergeometric functions, e.g.,  $\tilde{k}_{2\lambda}(q)$ , Eqs. [\(3.11\)](#page-10-7)–[\(3.12\)](#page-10-3).<br>Eq. (C3) valid for  $|q| > 1$  is particularly useful in con-Eq. [\(C3\)](#page-29-2), valid for  $|q| > 1$ , is particularly useful in considering continuation from  $1 < q < \infty$  to  $-\infty < q < -1$ .

## 3. Comparison with analytically continued Euclidean conformal blocks

It has been suggested that Minkowski conformal blocks are simply an appropriate analytic continuation of Euclidean conformal blocks, which changes the boundary conditions in Eq.  $(3.7)$  from (a) to (b). We demonstrate below that Eq.  $(3.13)$  and Eq.  $(3.14)$  are not given by a direct analytic continuation of the corresponding ECB, Eq. [\(3.15\)](#page-11-1) and Eq. [\(3.16\)](#page-11-2).

The discussion for analytic continuation is normally framed in terms of variables x and  $\bar{x}$ . One can easily transition from  $(q, \bar{q})$  to  $(x, \bar{x})$ , with

$$
k_{2\lambda}(x) = \tilde{k}_{2\lambda}(q), \qquad (C18)
$$

due to the identity, Eq. [\(C9\)](#page-29-3), where  $z = x^{-1}$ . We examine more closely here the relation of between  $G_{(A)}^{(M)}$  $\binom{M}{(\Delta,\ell)}(x,\bar{x})$  and  $G_{(\Delta,\ell)}^{(E)}(x,\bar{x})$  in terms of their analytic structure in x and  $\bar{x}$ . It  $\sigma_{(\Delta,\ell)}(x, x)$  in terms of their analysis structure in x and x. R<br>should be emphasized that, by treating x and  $\bar{x}$  as independent complex variables, one necessarily extends beyond the Euclidean limit where  $\bar{x} = x^*$ . For Minkowski<br>limit both x and  $\bar{x}$  are real but independent. To examine limit both x and  $\bar{x}$  are real but independent. To examine their possible connection, both x and  $\bar{x}$  are to be treated as independent complex variables. In order to make this demonstration explicit, we will focus on the case of  $d = 2$ . The case  $d = 4$  can also be dealt with explicitly.

It is sufficient to examine the analytic structure of  $k_{2\lambda}(x)$ as one circles around its branch point at  $x = 1$ , or equivalently, at  $x = \infty$ , while holding  $\bar{x}$  fixed. It is useful to expose square-root singularities at  $x = 1$  and  $x = \infty$  by a mapping

$$
\rho = \frac{1 - \sqrt{1 - x}}{1 + \sqrt{1 - x}} = \frac{x}{(1 + \sqrt{1 - x})^2}
$$
(C19)

This map exposes a double-sheet structure (See Fig. [6](#page-31-0)). In general  $\rho$  maps the first sheet of x, denoted as the physical sheet, to the region within the unit circle,  $|\rho|$  < 1, and the second sheet in  $x$ , analytically continued through the cut  $(1, \infty)$ , to the region  $|\rho| > 1$ , outside of the unit circle. For  $x = 0$ , on the physical sheet sheet,  $\rho \approx 0$ . On the other hand, when continued to the second sheet, the limit  $x \rightarrow$  $x_{II} \rightarrow 0$  maps  $\rho \simeq 4/x_{II} \rightarrow \infty$ . This map exposes a doublesheet structure. In general  $\rho$  maps the first sheet of x, denoted as the physical sheet, to the region within the unit circle,  $|\rho|$  < 1, and the second sheet in x, analytically continued through the cut  $(1, \infty)$ , to the region  $|\rho| > 1$ , outside of the unit circle. For  $x = 0$ , on the physical sheet sheet,  $\rho \approx 0$ . On the other hand, when continued to the second sheet, the limit  $x \to x_{II} \to 0$  maps  $\rho \simeq 4/x_{II} \to \infty$ . Therefore, to understand the analytic continuation, it is simpler working directly with the variable  $\rho$ .

It is useful to again relate both MCB and ECB directly to hypergeometric functions. The differential operator  $D_0$ simplifies in terms of  $\rho$ . For  $d = 2$  it becomes

$$
D_0 = \frac{\rho^2}{1 - \rho^2} \frac{d}{d\rho} (1 - \rho^2) \frac{d}{d\rho},
$$
 (C20)

<span id="page-31-0"></span>

FIG. 6.  $\rho$  plane indicating regions of  $x_I$  and  $x_{II}$ .

<span id="page-31-1"></span>and the relevant eigenvalue condition becomes

$$
\frac{\rho^2}{1-\rho^2}\frac{d}{d\rho}(1-\rho^2)\frac{d}{d\rho} = \lambda(\lambda-1)G(\rho). \qquad (C21)
$$

<span id="page-31-3"></span>It is convenient to introduce new notation,  $K_{\alpha}(\rho^2) = k_{2\alpha}(x)$ . From Eq. [\(C21\),](#page-31-1) one finds  $K_{\alpha}(\rho^2) = \rho^{\alpha} {}_{2}F_{1}(1/2, \alpha;$ <br> $\alpha + 1/2; \alpha^2)$  In terms of K ( $\alpha^2$ ) the Minkowski conformal  $\alpha + 1/2$ ;  $\rho^2$ ). In terms of  $K_\alpha(\rho^2)$ , the Minkowski conformal block, for  $d = 2$ , is given by

$$
G_{(\Delta,\ell)}^{(M)}(x,\bar{x}) = K_{(1-\lambda_+)}(\rho^2)K_{\lambda_-}(\rho^2_<)
$$
 (C22)

<span id="page-31-2"></span>where  $\rho_{\leq}$  is the small of  $(\rho, \bar{\rho})$ , and  $\rho_{\leq}$  the other. In contrast, for the Euclidean conformal block,

$$
G_{(E)}^{(\Delta,\ell)}(x,\bar{x}) = K_{\lambda_+}(\rho^2)K_{\lambda_-}(\bar{\rho}^2) + K_{\lambda_+}(\bar{\rho}^2)K_{\lambda_-}(\rho^2) \quad \text{(C23)}
$$

We stress, for both Eq. [\(C23\)](#page-31-2) and Eq. [\(C22\),](#page-31-3) we are, for now, restricted to the region  $|\rho| < 1$  and  $|\bar{\rho}| < 1$  so that x and  $\bar{x}$  remain on the physical sheet. The advantage of using  $K_{\alpha}(\rho^2)$  over  $k_{2\alpha}(x)$  lies in the fact that analytic continuation to the second sheet in  $x$  simply corresponds to moving outside of the unit circle,  $\rho = 1$ .

Let us focus on the analytic continuation of Eq.  $(3.15)$ . For convenience, we will analytically continue  $x$  from the first sheet to the second sheet,  $x \to x_{II} \to 0$ , with  $\bar{x} \to 0$  on the first sheet. In terms of Eq. [\(C23\),](#page-31-2) this corresponds to taking  $\rho \to \infty$  and  $\bar{\rho} \to 0$ . That is, in continuing x from first sheet to second sheet,  $x \rightarrow x_{II} \rightarrow 0$ ,

$$
\rho \to \rho_{\infty} = \frac{1 + \sqrt{1 - x_{II}}}{1 - \sqrt{1 - x_{II}}} = \frac{1}{\rho}
$$

$$
= \frac{x_{II}}{(1 - \sqrt{1 - x_{II}})^2} \to \infty. \tag{C24}
$$

The analytically continued ECB becomes

$$
G_{(\Delta,\ell)}^{(E,\text{continued})}(x_{II},\bar{x}) = K_{\lambda_+}(1/\rho^2)K_{\lambda_-}(\bar{p}^2) + K_{\lambda_+}(\bar{p}^2)K_{\lambda_-}(1/\rho^2) \qquad (C25)
$$

This can be converted via the inversion identity, Eq. [\(5.9\)](#page-19-1), to a simpler representation amenable to expansions about  $x_{II} = 0$  and  $\bar{x} = 0$ . The continued conformal block consists of four groups of terms,

$$
G_{(\Delta,\ell)}^{(\text{continued})}(x,\bar{x}) = \sum_{i,1,2,3,4} G_{(\Delta,\ell)}^{(i)}(x,\bar{x}), \qquad \text{(C26)}
$$

each with unique small x and  $\bar{x}$  behavior

$$
G_{(\Delta,\ell)}^{(1)}(x,\bar{x}) \sim (\sqrt{x\bar{x}})^{(1-\ell)} (x/\bar{x})^{(1-\Delta)/2}, \qquad (C27)
$$

$$
G_{(\Delta,\ell)}^{(2)}(x,\bar{x}) \sim (\sqrt{x\bar{x}})^{(1+\ell)}(x/\bar{x})^{(1+\Delta)/2}, \quad \text{(C28)}
$$

$$
G_{(\Delta,\ell)}^{(3)}(x,\bar{x}) \sim (\sqrt{x\bar{x}})^{\Delta}(x/\bar{x})^{\ell/2}, \qquad (C29)
$$

and 
$$
G_{(\Delta,\ell)}^{(4)}(x,\bar{x}) \sim (\sqrt{x\bar{x}})^{\Delta}(x/\bar{x})^{-\ell/2}
$$
. (C30)

Of these, only the first term has the desired dependence, Eq. [\(3.9\).](#page-10-2) Therefore, an analytically continued ECB does not lead to the desired Minkowski conformal block.

As another check on the fact that  $G^{(M)}(x, \bar{x})$  and  $E^{(x, \bar{x})}$  are related by not directly given via analytic  $G^{(E)}(x, \bar{x})$  are related but not directly given via analytic continuation it is instructive to carry out the following continuation, it is instructive to carry out the following exercise by starting with our  $G^{(M)}$  as defined on the "second sheet" and analytically continued it back to the first-sheet and then compare with  $G^{(E)}(x, \bar{x})$ . This can again<br>be done by using *o*-representation by first continuing from be done by using  $\rho$ -representation by first continuing from  $\rho_{>II} = 0$  to  $\rho_{\infty}$ . Next making use of inversion formula, Eq. [\(5.9\),](#page-19-1) to bring it back to a representation amenable to an expansion around  $x_0 = 0$ . Consider, for  $d = 2$ ,  $G^{(M)}(x,\bar{x}) = k_{2(1-\lambda_+)}(x_{>II})k_{2\lambda_-}(x_<)$ . One finds,

$$
G_{(\Delta,\ell)}^{(M,\text{continued})}(x,\bar{x}) = ak_{2\lambda_+}(x_>)k_{2\lambda_-}(x_>) + bk_{2(1-\lambda_+)}(x_>)k_{2\lambda_-}(x_>) \qquad (C31)
$$

where  $a = i\sqrt{\pi} \frac{\Gamma(1/2 - \lambda_+)}{\Gamma(1 - \lambda_+)}$  and  $b = (-1)^{1 - \lambda_+} / \cos \pi \lambda_+$ . It does not lead to  $G^{(E)}(x, \bar{x})$ .

## 4. Symmetric treatment

Once the leading index  $\gamma_b = 1 - \ell$  is identified, it is possible to solve each expansion function  $g_n(\sigma)$  iteratively. We will not do it here in general except for the case of  $d = 1$ . For  $d = 2$  and  $d = 4$ , since explicit solutions are already known, we will instead demonstrate that they can be re-expressed in the symmetric form, Eq. [\(3.23\)](#page-12-2).

Let us begin with Eq. [\(3.13\)](#page-10-4) and Eq. [\(3.14\)](#page-10-5). With  $d = 2$ and consider the case  $\bar{q} > q$ , expanding hypergeometric functions leads to an expansion

$$
G_{(\Delta,\ell)}^{(M)}(w,\sigma) = w^{\ell-1} e^{(1-\Delta)\xi} \times \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_n q^{-2n} \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} b_m \bar{q}^{-2m}
$$
(C32)

<span id="page-32-1"></span>with  $a_n$  and  $b_m$  given by the standard coefficient functions. By regrouping, this can be reexpressed as

$$
G_{(\Delta,\ell)}^{(M)}(w,\sigma) = w^{\ell-1} e^{(1-\Delta)\xi} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (we^{\xi})^{-2n} \sum_{p=0}^{2n} c_p e^{p\xi} \quad \text{(C33)}
$$

<span id="page-32-2"></span>with  $c_p$  given by a finite sum of products  $a_r b_s$ , with  $r + s = n$ . Turning next to the case of  $d = 4$  and consider again the case  $\bar{q} > q$ . One finds,

$$
G_{(\Delta,\ell)}^{(M)}(w,\sigma) = w^{\ell-1} \frac{e^{(2-\Delta)\xi}}{\sinh \sigma} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (we^{\xi})^{-2n} \left( \sum_{p=0}^{2n} c'_p e^{p\xi} \right).
$$
\n(C34)

<span id="page-32-0"></span>with coefficients  $c'_n$  again given by a finite sum.

## APPENDIX D: DEEP INELASTIC SCATTERING (DIS)

In Sec. [II A](#page-5-2) we saw that a Lorentz boost plus dilatation correspond to a  $SO(1,1) \times SO(1,1)$  subgroup of the full conformal transformations,  $SO(4,2)$ . It has long been known that approximate  $O(2, 2)$  symmetry is an important feature of QCD near-forward scattering at high energies [\[118\]](#page-41-7). To exemplify this, let us turn first to deep inelastic scattering (DIS), which corresponds to a measurement of a total cross section,  $\sigma_{\gamma^*p}^{\text{total}}$ , for a virtual photon with momentum  $q$  scattering off of a proton of momentum  $p$ . The measure of photon "off-shellness," characterized by  $1/q^2$ , is referred to as its virtuality. This serves as the scale in probing short-distance behavior of the product of two local currents involved. There also exists another scale in the problem, the photon energy,  $E_{\gamma}$ . The limit of  $q^2$  and  $E_{\gamma}$  both large, with the ratio  $x \sim q^2/E_\gamma \to 0$ , leads to another scaling behavior. These scalings are related through the t-channel OPE for electromagnetic currents  $J^{\mu}(x)J^{\nu}(0)$ . To be more explicit, it is described in [\[52\]](#page-39-8) that anomalous dimensions of the leading twist conformal primaries,  $\mathcal{O}_{\Delta,\ell}$ , control the large  $q^2$ dependence for the moments of hadronic structure functions. In this appendix we first review the direct amplitude calculation of DIS structure functions, revealing a Mellin representation. Next we apply the approach of Sec. [IV](#page-14-0) to extract BFKL and Dokshitzer-Gribov-Lipatov-Altarelli-Parisi (DGLAP) physics. Finally we examine the BFKL-DGLAP integral equation itself which is analogous in treatment to techniques used in evaluating SYK-like models.

## 1. Direct computation

We provide below a brief review, following that of [\[52\]](#page-39-8), with some notational change adopting that used in this paper. We are focused on the limit  $q^2 \to \infty$  with  $x = q^2/s$ fixed.<sup>52</sup>The hadronic tensor is  $U^{\mu\nu}(p,q)$ , defined as the Fourier transform of the current commutator,  $\langle p|[J^{\mu}(x), \cdot]|J^{\mu}(x), \cdot\rangle$  $J^{\nu}(0)||p\rangle$ , and it can be written in terms of two scalar structure functions,  $\mathcal{U}_{\alpha}$ ,  $U^{\mu\nu} = \mathcal{U}_1(x, q^2)(g_{\mu\nu} - \frac{q_\mu q_\nu}{q^2}) +$  $U_2(x, q^2)(p_\mu + \frac{q_\mu}{2x})(p_\nu + \frac{q_\nu}{2x})$ . Through the optical theorem,  $U_{\alpha}$  can be identified as the imaginary part of the forward virtual Compton scattering  $T^{\mu\nu}(p, q; p', q')$ , i.e. in the limit  $p = p'$  and  $q = q'$ . In this limit  $T^{\mu\nu}$  has a I orentz covariant  $p = p'$  and  $q = q'$ . In this limit,  $T^{\mu\nu}$  has a Lorentz covariant<br>expansion similar to that of  $T^{\mu\nu}$  with structure functions expansion similar to that of  $U^{\mu\nu}$ , with structure functions  $\mathcal{T}_{\alpha}(x, q^2)$  replacing  $\mathcal{U}_{\alpha}(x, q^2)$ . Treating  $U_{\alpha}(x, q^2)$  as realanalytic functions of x with a branch cut over  $[-1, 1]$ , the relation between the two structure functions is

$$
\mathcal{U}_a(x, q^2) = 2\pi \text{Im} \mathcal{T}_a(x, q^2). \tag{D1}
$$

<span id="page-32-5"></span>These discontinuities can also directly be related to  $\sigma_T$  and  $\sigma_L$  for transverse and longitudinal off-shell photons: for example  $U_2(x, q^2) = (q^2/4\pi^2 \alpha_{em})(\sigma_T + \sigma_L)$ .

Let us focus on  $T_2(x, q^2)$ . (A similar analysis can also be carried out for  $T_1$ .) The s-channel physical region corresponds to  $1 < x^{-1} < \infty$ , with  $\mathcal{U}_2(x, q^2) = 2\pi \text{Im} \mathcal{T}_2(x, q^2)$ . As a real-analytic function of  $x^{-1}$ ,  $\mathcal{T}_2(x, q^2)$  is odd and has symmetric branch cuts for  $1 < |x|^{-1} < \infty$ . We can<br>regiment  $\mathcal{T}_r$  through a dispersion integral in  $x^{-1}$ reexpress  $\mathcal{T}_2$  through a dispersion integral in  $x^{-1}$ ,  $\mathcal{T}_2(x, q^2) = \frac{2x}{\pi} \int_0^1 dx' \frac{\mathcal{U}_2(x', q^2)}{x^2 - x'^2}$ . The full amplitude can then be expanded for  $1 < |x|$  as  $T_2(x, q^2) = (2/\pi) \times$ <br> $\sum_{y=2^x}^{y=2^x}$  where  $\sum_{n=1,2}$  …  $u(2n, q^2)x^{1-2n}$  where

<span id="page-32-3"></span>
$$
u(\ell, q^2) = \int_0^1 dx x^{\ell - 2} U_2(x, q^2).
$$
 (D2)

Note that, initially,  $u(\ell, q^2)$  is defined for  $\ell = 2, 4, ...,$ corresponding to even moments  $M_n(q)$  of  $\mathcal{U}_2$ . As an integral over the  $U_2$ , the imaginary part of T in the s-channel physical region, it also defines an analytic function<sup>53</sup> of  $\ell$ , regular for  $2 \leq \text{Re}\ell$ .

<span id="page-32-4"></span>Equation [\(D2\)](#page-32-3) also corresponds to the Mellin transform of  $U_2$  with respect to  $x^{-1}$ . It follows that, for  $0 < x < 1$ ,  $U_2(x, q)$  can be recovered via an inverse Mellin transform,

$$
\mathcal{U}_2(x, q^2) = \int_{L_0 - i\infty}^{L_0 + i\infty} \frac{d\ell}{2\pi i} x^{1-\ell} u(\ell, q^2).
$$
 (D3)

with  $2 - \varepsilon < L_0 < 2$ . With  $u(\ell, q^2)$  bounded for  $\text{Re}\ell \to \infty$ , the full amplitude can be represented for  $-1 < x < 1$  as  $\mathcal{T}_2(x,q) = -\int_{L_0 - i\infty}^{L_0 + i\infty} \frac{d\ell}{2\pi i} \frac{1 + e^{-i\pi\ell}}{\sin \pi \ell} x^{1-\ell} u(\ell, q).$ <br>Correspondingly (D3) defines a distribution with Correspondingly, [\(D3\)](#page-32-4) defines a distribution with

 $\sqrt[52]{\text{Here } q^2} > 0 \text{ for spacelike } q.$ 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>53</sup>We assume that  $U_2(x, q) < O(x^{-1})$  at  $x = 0$ , consistent with the requirement of energy-momentum conservation, i.e., the  $u(2, q)$  integral is finite. It follows, for the inverse transform, Eq. [\(D3\),](#page-32-4)  $\bar{L}_0$  can be chosen so that  $2 - \varepsilon < L_0 < 2$ , with  $\varepsilon$ infinitesimal. For a related discussion, see [\[119\]](#page-41-8).

 $U_2(x, q^2) = 0$  for  $1 < |x| < \infty$ . Eq. [\(D1\)](#page-32-5) can be considered as the starting point of a "primitive" t-channel OPE. Therefore the Mellin-representation for  $\mathcal{T}_2(x, q^2)$  corresponds to a Sommerfeld-Watson resummation introduced earlier, with Eq. [\(D3\)](#page-32-4) providing the imaginary part in the s-channel scattering region,  $0 < x < 1$ .

## 2. Reduction to  $d = 2$

Let us turn next to a CFT description. For the 4-point correlator, the forward limit,  $t = 0$ , corresponds to integrating  $F^{(M)}(w, \sigma)$ , Eq. [\(4.4\)](#page-15-0) over impact space. Because<br>of conformal invariance,  $h^2$  enters only through  $\sigma$  if of conformal invariance,  $b_{\perp}^2$  enters only through  $\sigma$ , it follows that, from Eq. [\(2.15\)](#page-7-1), the amplitude at  $t = 0$ , with fixed conformal virtualities, is a total derivative. The contribution at  $\vec{b} = \infty$  vanishes, and the total contribution becomes<sup>54</sup>  $T(s,0; z, \bar{z}) = 4\pi(z\bar{z})sP_{(12)}(z)P_{(34)}(\bar{z})W(w,\sigma_0),$ where  $W(w, \sigma_2)$  is a 2-d reduced function of w and  $\sigma_2 = \sigma(z, \bar{z}, \vec{b} = 0) = \frac{z^2 + \bar{z}^2}{2z\bar{z}},$ 

$$
W(w, \sigma_2) = \int \frac{d^2 b_{\perp}}{2\pi z \bar{z}} F^{(M)}(w, \sigma)
$$

$$
= \int_{\sigma_2}^{\infty} d\sigma F^{(M)}(w, \sigma).
$$
 (D4)

Kinematically, this represents a reduction in dimension from  $d = 4$  to  $d = 2$  and is analogous to the application of Eq.  $(3.32)$ . It follows from Eq.  $(4.4)$  that it also admits a Mellin-like representation

$$
W(w, \sigma_2) = W_0(w, \sigma_2) - \sum_{\alpha} \int_{L_0 - i\infty}^{L_0 + i\infty} \frac{d\ell}{2\pi i}
$$

$$
\times \frac{1 + e^{-i\pi\ell}}{\sin \pi\ell} a_{\alpha}^{(12),(34)}(\ell) K_{\alpha}(w, \sigma_0; \ell). \tag{D5}
$$

where  $K_a(w, \sigma_2; \ell)$  is a reduced Minkowski conformal block,

$$
K_{\alpha}(w,\sigma_2;\ell) = \int_{\sigma_2}^{\infty} d\sigma G_{\alpha}(w,\sigma;\ell). \quad (D6)
$$

<span id="page-33-0"></span>Since  $a_\alpha^{(12),(34)}(\ell), \chi_\alpha(w,\sigma_2;\ell)$ , and  $W_0(w,\sigma_2)$  are real, the imaginary part of  $W(w, \sigma_2)$  is again given by a Mellinlike representation

Im
$$
W(w, \sigma_2)
$$
 = 
$$
\sum_{\alpha} \int_{L_0 - i\infty}^{L_0 + i\infty} \frac{d\ell}{2i} a_{\alpha}^{(12),(34)}(\ell) \chi_{\alpha}(w, \sigma_2; \ell).
$$
 (D7)

We stress that Eq. [\(D7\)](#page-33-0) is a new feature for Minkowski OPE. It occurs whenever one deals with an inclusive cross section which is related to a discontinuity in the forward limit. From a CFT perspective, one is now working with Wightman functions. This analysis can be generalized to treating other more involved inclusive processes [\[21\]](#page-38-13).

In addition, since Eq. [\(D7\)](#page-33-0) is related to a cross section, a positivity constraint applies. In the Regge limit of  $w \to \infty$ and  $\sigma_2$  large, we can keep the leading order for  $\chi_\alpha(w, \sigma_2; \ell)$ . As in Eq. [\(3.32\)](#page-13-4), it becomes  $\chi_{\alpha}(w, \sigma_2; \ell) \simeq w^{\ell-1} h_0(\sigma_2, \Delta_{\alpha}),$ where, from [\(3.32\)](#page-13-4) for  $d = 4$ ,

$$
h_0(\sigma_2, \Delta) = \int_{\sigma_2}^{\infty} d\sigma g_0(\sigma, \Delta, 4) = \frac{e^{-(\Delta - 2)\xi}}{\Delta - 2}.
$$
 (D8)

<span id="page-33-2"></span>Focusing on the leading twist-two contribution to a total cross section, with  $\Delta_{\alpha} = \Delta_P(\ell)$ , we find a *positivity* constraint requiring

$$
\Delta_P(\ell) \ge 2. \tag{D9}
$$

From Eq. [\(4.10\)](#page-17-1), one has the promised upper bound

$$
\mathcal{C}_{\rm eff} \le 2. \tag{D10}
$$

The extra factor  $(\Delta_p(\ell)-2)^{-1}$  also changes the power of ln w in Eq. [\(4.11\)](#page-17-2) from  $-3/2$  to  $-1/2$ . This is an enhancement which can also be attributed to the positivity condition at  $t = 0$  mentioned above.<sup>55</sup>

It is now clear that, in treating DIS as a CFT scattering process, several essential steps must be followed. To extract the DIS cross section, it is necessary (1) to approach the forward limit of  $t = 0$  and (2) to take the imaginary part of a 4-point CFT amplitude.

### 3. BFKL-DGLAP equation

<span id="page-33-1"></span> $SO(2, 2)$  invariance for QCD can be illustrated by a joint-integral-differential equation of BFKL-DGLAP [\[46](#page-39-13)–51] and its solution. These lead to a  $\Delta - \ell$  spectralcurve from which the effective spin can be extracted. The BFKL program [\[46,47\]](#page-39-13) demonstrates the interrelation between the scaling behavior in longitudinal boost: the effective spin and the anomalous dimensions control the scaling under dilatation for moments of DIS structure functions as we see below.

 $54W$ e also mention, for DIS, we have  $W_s$  having symmetry  $(-1)^{s-1}$ . More generally, the reduction of one power of s reverses the symmetry pattern for each.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>55</sup>This also has an interesting phenomenological consequence for DIS distribution, [\[27\]](#page-39-17).

Let us focus on the DIS structure function  $\mathcal{U}_2$ , introduced above. The BFKL-DGLAP integro-differential equation corresponds to summing dominant contributions to the DIS cross section in the multiperipheral region. This summation is based on a series of approximations-"leading-log", " $k_T$ factorization", etc.—and, in its integral form, it can be expressed as

<span id="page-34-0"></span>
$$
\mathcal{U}_2(x, q^2) \simeq \mathcal{U}_2^{(1)}(x) + \int_x^1 dx' \int_0^\infty \frac{dq'}{q'} \tilde{\mathcal{R}}(x, x', q^2, q'^2)
$$
  
 
$$
\times \mathcal{U}_2(x', q'^2) \tag{D11}
$$

<span id="page-34-1"></span>We will refer to this as the BFKL-DGLAP equation. A corresponding (Bethe-Salpeter) integral equation can also be written for the full amplitude,  $H$ , symbolically expressed as

$$
H = H^{(1)} + \mathcal{R} \otimes H, \tag{D12}
$$

with  $U_2^{(1)} = \text{Im}H^{(1)}$  and  $\tilde{\mathcal{R}} = \text{Im}\mathcal{R}$ . One advantage of working with *U* is the fact that the integration in working with  $U$  is the fact that the integration in Eq. [\(D11\)](#page-34-0) is over physical region only. The solution, formally expressed as  $\mathcal{U}_2(x, q^2) = \sum_n \mathcal{U}_{2(n)}(x, q^2)$ , corresponds to summing dominant contributions to the DIS cross section in the multiperipheral region.<sup>56</sup> Each term in the sum,  $\mathcal{U}_{2(n)}(x)$ , can be associated with the cross section for the production of n gluons. This simplification becomes particularly useful when we discuss SYK-like 1-d CFT models in Sec. [V B](#page-19-0).

Approximate boost and dilatation invariance are reflected by the fact that the kernel is a function of  $x/x'$ and  $q/q'$  for x,  $x' \ll 1$  and  $q_0 \ll q$ , q'. If one extends this to the whole physical range, the integral equation can be solved by a double Mellin-Fourier transform with respect to  $x^{-1}$ , as in Eq. [\(D3\),](#page-32-4) and  $\eta = \log q$  respectively, leading to

$$
\mathcal{U}_2(x, q^2) = \int_{L_0 - i\infty}^{L_0 + \infty} \frac{d\ell}{2\pi i} x^{1-\ell} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{d\nu}{2\pi} e^{-i\nu\eta} f(\ell, \nu). \quad (D13)
$$

<span id="page-34-3"></span>The simplest approximation has  $\mathcal{R}(x, x', q^2, q'^2) \rightarrow$ <br> $\mathcal{R}(x/d)$  according to  $y(\ell, y) = \frac{1}{\ell_1(\ell)}$  $\mathcal{R}_0(x/x') \simeq \text{constant}$ , leading to  $u(\ell,\nu) = \frac{1}{\nu^2 + \epsilon^2}$  $u_1(\ell)$ <br> $-R_2(\ell)$  $\frac{u_1(\varepsilon)}{1-R_0(\varepsilon)},$ where  $R_0(\ell) = \lambda(\ell-1)^{-1}$ . With  $u(\ell, q)$  having a pole at  $\ell_{\text{eff}} = 1 + \lambda$ , this leads to Regge behavior at small-x,

$$
\mathcal{U}_2(x, q^2) \sim x^{1-\ell_{\text{eff}}}.\tag{D14}
$$

<span id="page-34-4"></span>Furthermore,  $\mathcal{U}_2$  is q-independent, corresponding to naive Bjorken scaling, with vanishing anomalous dimension,  $\gamma_n = 0$ . In a more refined treatment by taking into account  $q^2$ -dependence properly, one finds [\[120,121\]](#page-41-9)

$$
u(\ell,\nu) \simeq \frac{r(\ell)}{\nu + iG(\ell,\nu)} + \text{regular terms} \qquad (D15)
$$

Here we focus on the singularities in the lower-half  $\nu$ -plane, appropriate for q large. At  $l = n$ ,  $u(n, \nu)$  has a pole at  $\nu = -i\gamma_n$ , where the anomalous dimension is obtained by solving:  $\gamma_n = G(n, i\gamma_n)$ . There can be multiple solutions, but we only retain the lowest solution for each  $\ell$ . This leads to DGLAP-like evolution equation for  $M_n(q)$  with  $n = 2, 4, ...,$ 

<span id="page-34-2"></span>
$$
-\frac{dM_n(q)}{d\log q} \simeq \gamma_n M_n(q) \to M_n(q) \sim q^{-\gamma_n} \qquad (D16)
$$

as  $q \rightarrow \infty$ . This characterizes the dilatation symmetry as realized in DIS. In particular,  $\gamma_2 = 0$ , due to energymomentum conservation.

Since  $\ell$  enters as a continuous parameter, it is possible to consider  $\gamma(\ell)$  as an analytic function of  $\ell$ . This defines a spectral curve,  $\Delta(\ell) \equiv \gamma(\ell) - \ell - d/2$ . If one shifts  $\nu$ by  $i\ell$ , one can formally express the singular part of Eq.  $(D15)$  as

$$
u(\ell,\nu) \simeq \frac{r'(\ell)}{\nu^2 + \tilde{\Delta}(\ell)^2}
$$

where  $\nu \rightarrow \nu - i\ell$  and  $\tilde{\Delta} = \Delta - 2$ . Note that we have endowed  $f(\ell, \nu)$  certain analyticity and symmetry structure, similar to that in Eq. [\(4.7\)](#page-16-3). In particular, due to conformal invariance, after inversion to  $\ell(\Delta)$ , one has  $\frac{d\ell(\Delta)}{d\Delta} = 0$  at  $\Delta = 2$ . It follows that the spectral curve  $\Delta(\ell)$ has a square-root branch point at  $\ell_{\text{eff}}$ , which can be found by solving

$$
\Delta(\ell_{\rm eff}) = 2. \tag{D17}
$$

<span id="page-34-5"></span>Due to the presence of this singularity, one finds

$$
u_2(x)(x, q) \simeq x^{1 - \ell_{\text{eff}}}/|\log x|^{1/2}.
$$
 (D18)

In weak coupling, one generically has [\[46](#page-39-13)–48]

$$
\mathcal{C}_{\text{eff}} = 1 + O(\lambda). \tag{D19}
$$

In contrast, at strong coupling, as shown in Sec. [IV C](#page-16-0), one finds,  $\ell_{\text{eff}} = 2 - O(1/\sqrt{\lambda})$ . For both limits, Eq. [\(D18\)](#page-34-5) is the consequence of boost invariance for DIS the consequence of boost invariance for DIS.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>56</sup>We have made use of gluon-dominance by dropping quarkcontributions as well as other technical simplification in order to bring the equation into a manageable form. Therefore, Eq. [\(D11\)](#page-34-0) should be interpreted as a schematic representation. For more realistic discussion, see [46–[51,120,121\].](#page-39-13)

## <span id="page-35-0"></span>APPENDIX E: HILBERT SPACE TREATMENT FOR  $d=1$  CFT

#### <span id="page-35-1"></span>1. Minkowski Green's functions: Spectral analysis

Before discussing the case where functions are polynomially bounded, let us first take a closer look at our presentation of Eq. [\(5.7\)](#page-19-6) for the Hilbert space of squareintegrable functions, i.e. the space of functions with a standard inner product,

$$
\langle f|g\rangle = \int_{1}^{\infty} dw f(w)^{*} g(w). \tag{E1}
$$

The differential operator  $-\mathcal{D}_w$ , Eq. [\(3.41\)](#page-14-3), can be expressed directly in a positive self-adjoint form,  $-\frac{d}{dw}(w^2 - 1)\frac{d}{dw}$ <br>which follows from an effective 1-d action  $S =$ which follows from an effective 1-d action  $S = \int_{1}^{\infty} dw [(w^2 - 1)f'(w)^2 + m^2 f(w)^2]$ . Self-adjointness also <sup>2</sup><sup>o</sup> dw[( $w^2 - 1$ ) $f'(w)^2 + m^2 f(w)^2$ . Self-adjointness also<br>equires  $-$ D, must act on functions bounded at  $w - 1$  and requires  $-D_w$  must act on functions bounded at  $w = 1$  and  $w = \infty$ . More generally, a Green's function,  $G(w, w')$ , for  $-\mathcal{D}_{w} + m^{2}$ ,

$$
\left[-\frac{d}{dw}(w^2 - 1)\frac{d}{dw} + m^2\right]G(w, w') = \delta(w - w'),\tag{E2}
$$

<span id="page-35-4"></span>can be found directly by the Wronskian method. $57$  The desired Green's function is simply given by

$$
G(w, w') = P_{\nu_+}(w_<) Q_{\nu_+}(w_>)
$$
\n(E3)

where  $\nu_+ = -1/2 + \sqrt{m^2 + 1/4}$  and, as usual,  $w_< =$ <br>  $(w, w')$ , and  $w = (w, w')$   $P(w)$  and  $Q(w)$  are  $(w, w')_{\text{min}}$  and  $w_{\geq} = (w, w')_{\text{max}}$ .  $P_{\nu}(w)$  and  $Q_{\nu}(w)$  are Legendre functions of the first and second kind discussed earlier.

It is also instructive to arrive at the same answer by a spectral analysis to illustrate the noncompactness involved. Consider first  $m^2 = 0$ . The eigenvalue problem can be expressed as

$$
\[-\frac{d}{dw}(w^2 - 1)\frac{d}{dw}\]P(w) = \lambda P(w),\tag{E4}
$$

with  $\lambda > 0$ . Eigenfunctions at  $w \sim +\infty$  are oscillatory in  $\xi = \cosh^{-1} w$ ,  $P(w) \sim e^{i \pm k\xi}$ , with wave-number  $k =$  $\sqrt{\lambda - 1/4}$ . With eigenfunctions also bounded at  $w = 1$ , the spectrum for  $-D_w$  is positive and continuous, with  $\lambda = k^2 + 1/4$ ,  $0 < k < \infty$ . The corresponding eigenfunctions are Legendre functions,  $P_{-1/2+ik}(w) = P_{-1/2-ik}(w)$ . With index taking on values  $-1/2 + ik$ , these are also known as toroidal or ring functions.

It is worth noting that our analysis is comparable to that done in [\[35,37\]](#page-39-14) in treating SYK model, but yet differs in a significant detail. In [\[37\],](#page-39-16) the Hilbert space deals with functions, in terms of variable  $\tau$ , Eq. [\(5.2\),](#page-18-3) defined over (0,2). (The range is extended to  $(-\infty, \infty)$  by symmetry.) The range (0,2) in  $\tau$  corresponds to  $0 < w < \infty$ . In our treatment, by restricting w to the range  $(1, \infty)$ , the spectrum for  $\mathcal{D}_{w}$  is strictly positive and continuous. There is no accompanying discrete spectrum involved. Our ability to take advantage of this simplification is part due to our ability to deal with the absorptive part,  $Im\Gamma(w)$ , for a scattering process.

<span id="page-35-2"></span>The eigenfunctions  $P_{-1/2+ik}(w) = P_{-1/2-ik}(w)$  satisfy orthonormal and completeness conditions,

$$
\int_{1}^{\infty} dw P_{-1/2 - ik}(w) P_{-1/2 + ik'}(w)
$$

$$
= \frac{1}{k \tanh \pi k} \delta(k - k'),
$$
(E5)

<span id="page-35-3"></span>and 
$$
\int_{0}^{\infty} dk k \tanh \pi k P_{-1/2-ik}(w) P_{-1/2+ik}(w')
$$

$$
= \delta(w - w').
$$
 (E6)

It follows that the desired propagator, with  $m^2 \neq 0$ , is

$$
G(w, w') = \frac{1}{2} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dkk \tanh \pi k
$$
  
 
$$
\times \frac{P_{-1/2+ik}(w)P_{-1/2+ik}(w')}{k^2 + 1/4 + m^2}.
$$
 (E7)

where we have extended the integration over  $-\infty < k < \infty$ , with  $P_{-1/2-ik}(w) = P_{-1/2+ik}(w)$ . By replacing  $P_{-1/2+ik}(w')$ by the identity in Eq.  $(3.44)$ , it separates the above representation into two integrals, one involving  $Q_{-1/2+ik}(w')$  and another  $Q_{-1/2-ik}(w')$ . We can now analytically continue each integral into the complex kplane. Consider the case  $1 < w < w' < \infty$ . Since  $Q_{-1/2-ik}(w')$  vanishes as  $w^{i(k-1)/2}$  as Imk  $\rightarrow \infty$ , it dominates over  $P_{\text{max}}(w)$  and the contour can be closed in the nates over  $P_{-1/2+ik}(w)$  and the contour can be closed in the upper-half plane, picking up a pole contribution at  $k = i \sqrt{1/4 + m^2}$ . For the term involving  $Q_{-1/2+ik}(w')$ , the contour can be closed in the lower half plane, vialding the contour can be closed in the lower half plane, yielding an identical contribution. This can be repeated for  $1 \lt w' \lt w \lt \infty$ . Together they lead to the same result by the direct computation using a Wronskian approach, Eq. [\(E3\)](#page-35-4), as expected.

 ${}^{57}D_w$  is the same as  $\mathcal{L}_{0,\sigma}$ , Eq. [\(3.21\),](#page-12-7) evaluated for  $d = 3$ , with solutions given by Legendre functions. A similar treatment can also be carried out for  $\mathcal{L}_{0,\sigma}$ ,  $d \neq 3$ , acting on reduced functions  $\tilde{f}(w) = (w^2 - 1)^{(d-3)/2} f(w)$ , leading to appropriate associated Legendre functions. We will treat this more general case elsewhere.

<span id="page-36-2"></span>As a direct application of Eqs. [\(E5\)](#page-35-2) and [\(E6\)](#page-35-3), every real, square-integrable function,  $F(w)$ , defined over  $1 \lt w \lt \infty$ , can be expressed as

$$
F(w) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{dk}{2\pi} k f(k) P_{-1/2+ik}(w).
$$
 (E8)

The transformed function  $f(k)$  is real and antisymmetric,  $f(-k) = -f(k),$ 

$$
f(k) = \pi \tanh k \int_{1}^{\infty} dw F(w) P_{-1/2 + ik}(w).
$$
 (E9)

## 2. Mellin-like representation and polynomial boundedness

<span id="page-36-1"></span>We now address the important case where  $F(w)$  is not square-integrable but polynomially bounded. This can be handled by either working with a reduced function, for example  $\tilde{F}(w) = w^{-L}F(w)$ , or adopting a deformed representation for Eq. [\(E8\)](#page-36-2). We will adopt the latter approach, which can be seen to correspond to a Sommerfeld-Watson resummation from the OPE context.

We begin by first reexpressing Eq. [\(E8\)](#page-36-2) by a change of variable from k to  $\ell = \ell_0 + ik$ , with  $f(\ell) = f(k)$ . The choice of this constant  $\ell_0$  is arbitrary. We shall choose  $\ell_0 =$  $1/2$  so that the integral path in Eq. [\(E8\)](#page-36-2) corresponds to Re $\tilde{\ell} = 0$ , with  $\tilde{\ell} = \ell - 1/2$ , for  $d = 1.58$ <br>For a square-integrable function  $F(w)$ .

For a square-integrable function  $F(w) \sim O(w^{-1/2-\epsilon})$ , the network  $\tilde{f}(\ell)$  is analytic in the strip  $1/2 - \epsilon \leq B_0 \ell \leq \epsilon$ transform  $\tilde{f}(\ell)$  is analytic in the strip  $1/2 - \epsilon < \text{Re}\ell <$  $1/2 + \varepsilon$ . It is convenient, using Eq. [\(3.44\)](#page-14-2), to separate  $\tilde{f}(\ell)$ into two pieces,  $\tilde{f}(\ell) = \tilde{f}_+(\ell) - \tilde{f}_-(\ell)$ , and  $\tilde{f}_-(\ell) = \tilde{f}_+(\ell + 1)$ , where  $\tilde{f}_{+}(-\ell+1)$ , where

$$
\tilde{f}_{+}(\ell) = \int_{1}^{\infty} dw F(w) Q_{\ell-1}(w), \text{ and}
$$

$$
\tilde{f}_{-}(\ell) = \int_{1}^{\infty} dw F(w) Q_{-\ell}(w).
$$
(E10)

With  $P_{\ell}(w) = P_{-\ell+1}(w)$ , the contribution from  $\tilde{f}_+$  and  $\tilde{f}_-$ <br>are equal-leading to a new representation involving  $\tilde{f}_+$  ( $\ell$ ) are equal, leading to a new representation involving  $\tilde{f}_{+}(\ell)$ only,

$$
F(w) = \int_{1/2-i\infty}^{1/2+i\infty} \frac{d\ell}{2\pi i} (2\ell+1) \tilde{f}_+(\ell) P_{\ell-1}(w), \qquad \text{(E11)}
$$

Since  $Q_{\ell}(w) \sim w^{-\ell-1}$ , it follows that  $\tilde{f}_{+}(\ell)$  is analytic in the right-half  $\ell$ -plane,  $1/2 < \text{Re}\ell$ , and  $\tilde{f}_-(\ell)$  is analytic<br>in the left half-plane. Re $\ell < 1/2$ . Applying the identity in in the left half-plane,  $\text{Re}\ell < 1/2$ . Applying the identity in Eq. [\(3.44\)](#page-14-2) to  $P_{\ell-1}$  above, we see the term coming from  $Q_{\ell}(w)$  can be dropped in closing the contour to the right, leading to

<span id="page-36-0"></span>
$$
F(w) = -\int_{1/2 - i\infty}^{1/2 + i\infty} \frac{d\ell(2\ell - 1)}{2\pi + 1} \tilde{f}_+(\ell) \frac{\tan \ell \pi}{\pi} Q_{-\ell}(w), \quad \text{(E12)}
$$

where the factor tan  $\ell \pi$  above plays the same role of  $c_{\ell}$  in Eq. [\(3.43\),](#page-14-4) rendering the integrand finite at positive integral values for  $\text{Re}\ell > 1/2$ .

Let us now turn to functions which grow with  $w$ . To deal with functions which grow with  $w$  as a power, it is possible to enlarge the Hilbert space [\[91,93\]](#page-40-10), and, for the class of functions which are polynomially bounded  $F(w) =$  $O(w^{L_0})$ , the region of analyticity for  $\tilde{f}_+(\ell)$  gets pushed<br>out to the right. In other words,  $L_0 \leq \text{Re}\ell \leq \infty$ . It is out to the right. In other words,  $L_0 < \text{Re}\ell < \infty$ . It is possible to define  $f_+(\ell)$  as an analytic function by

$$
f_{+}(\ell) \equiv \int_{1}^{\infty} dw Q_{\ell-1}(w) F(w), \qquad (E13)
$$

<span id="page-36-3"></span>initially for  $L_0 < \text{Re}\ell$ , and then analytically continue in the region to the left of Re $\ell = L_0$ . The function  $F(w)$  can be recovered by

$$
F(w) = -\int_{L_0 - i\infty}^{L_0 + i\infty} \frac{d\ell}{2\pi i} (2\ell - 1) f_+(\ell) \frac{\tan \ell \pi}{\pi} Q_{-\ell}(w).
$$
 (E14)

This is precisely what we have arrived at earlier via Minkowski OPE analysis, [\(5.6\).](#page-19-2) As also mentioned earlier, an equivalent representation, which we will make use of in Sec. [V B,](#page-19-0) is Eq. [\(5.7\)](#page-19-6). If  $f_+(\ell)$  contains a singularity at  $\ell_{\text{eff}}$ where  $1/2 < l<sub>eff</sub> < L$ , e.g., a pole, by pulling the contour in [\(E14\)](#page-36-3) to the left passing to pole, one finds  $F(w)$  diverges at  $w \rightarrow \infty$  as

$$
F(w) = O(w^{\ell_{\text{eff}}-1}).
$$
 (E15)

# 3. AdS<sub>2</sub>/CFT<sub>1</sub> duality

In recent years, much work has been done to elucidate the duality between some string theory in  $AdS<sub>2</sub>$  and CFT in  $d = 1$ . Pure Einstein gravity in two dimensions has no propagating degrees of freedom, but if other fields are included in the theory, there can be interesting dynamics. Most of the interesting work has been aimed at resolving issues with the black hole information loss paradox. (For reviews see [\[122](#page-41-10)–124]) Maldacena [\[113\]](#page-41-3) pointed out that d

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>58</sup>From Eq. [\(E8\),](#page-36-2) a more natural choice is  $\ell_0 = -1/2$ , which would lead to an expressions more familiar in form to a  $d = 3$ partial wave expansion. Our choice corresponds to a shift from  $\ell$ to  $\ell - 1$ .

dimensional theories with eternal black holes in anti-de Sitter space can have interesting consequences for the information loss paradox; the past boundary could be decomposed into two copies of the boundary CFT and initial states could be thought of as a thermal ensemble of two CFT states. The object of interest is often called a thermofield double (TFD) state

<span id="page-37-1"></span>
$$
|\text{TFD}\rangle = Z^{-1/2} \sum_{n} e^{\frac{-\beta E_{n}}{2}} |E_{n}\rangle_{L}^{\text{CFT}} \otimes |E_{n}\rangle_{R}^{\text{CFT}}, \quad (E16)
$$

where the two copies are called left and right. Importantly, although separate conformal transformations can be performed that leave the L/R density of states,  $\sqrt{\rho} = \frac{71}{25} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{f_{E_n}}{n}$  $Z^{-1/2} \sum_{n} e^{\frac{-\beta E_n}{2}} |E_n\rangle^{\text{CFT}} \otimes |E_n\rangle^{\text{CFT}}$ , invariant, it was pointed<br>out [125] that these transformations can affect the properout  $\lfloor 125 \rfloor$  that these transformations can affect the properties of entangled states as they fall into a black hole.

Of critical importance is to understand how information sent in from the boundary becomes "smeared" across the horizon as quanta falls into the black hole. Classical dynamics describes such a system as chaotic; a sensitive dependence upon initial conditions describes a situation in which final state information is smeared on a mathematically dense phase space. To this end, scrambling of infalling quanta can be defined via a maximal Lyapunov exponent,  $\lambda_L$ . This can be determined by considering an out-of-time correlator<sup>59</sup>

<span id="page-37-0"></span>
$$
\langle W_R^{\dagger}(t) V_L^{\dagger}(0) W_L(t) V_R(0) \rangle_{\beta} \sim 1 - \tilde{\alpha} e^{\lambda_L t} + \mathcal{O}(\tilde{\alpha}) \qquad (E17)
$$

for small  $\tilde{\alpha}$ . Here the index  $\beta$  indicates that it is a thermal correlation function, and  $\tilde{\alpha}$  is a constant that encodes information. $60$  The scrambling time can then be defined as the time when the exponential becomes order one,

$$
t_* = \frac{1}{\lambda_L} \ln(S) \tag{E18}
$$

for an entropy S.

The correlator Eq.  $(E17)^{61}$  probes chaotic behavior.<sup>62</sup> It can be calculated from the gravitational theory [\[29,30\]](#page-39-0). A key element to the calculation is that the operator  $W(t)$ can be seen to create a shock wave [\[116,117\]](#page-41-6). This shock wave can be interpreted as a boosting scattering particles by  $\exp(2\pi t/\beta)$  to arbitrary high energies.<sup>63</sup> The result is that Eq. [\(E17\)](#page-37-0) can be described by high energy elastic eikonal scattering at fixed impact parameter b, similar to that described in [\[12,14,15,18,127,128\]](#page-38-5) and shown in Eq. [\(2.19\).](#page-8-0)

Finally we emphasize that while the thermofield double approach, Eq. [\(E16\)](#page-37-1), to calculating Eq. [\(E17\)](#page-37-0) has been convenient in gravitational literature, it is not the only approach that can be used. Consider a  $d = 1$  CFT.<sup>64</sup> At finite temperature, a thermal correlator can be related to a vacuum correlator via a conformal transformation of the form  $f(t) = \exp(2\pi t/\beta)$ . The invariance of conformal correlation functions then leads to

<span id="page-37-2"></span>
$$
\langle \mathcal{O}_1(t_1)\mathcal{O}_2(t_2)\ldots\rangle = \left|\frac{df}{dt}\right|_{t=t_1}^{t_1} \left|\frac{df}{dt}\right|_{t=t_2}^{t_2} \ldots
$$

$$
\times \langle \mathcal{O}_1(f(t_1))\mathcal{O}_2(f(t_2))\ldots\rangle_{\beta}.
$$
 (E19)

a. SYK theory Most of the discussion in this work applies generally to CFTs of arbitrary dimension. While these results are more general, without a specific theory the details of particular dynamic behavior can be hard to suss out. For integrable theories the canonical nontrivial example is that of the well-known duality between string theory on AdS<sub>5</sub>  $\times$  S<sup>5</sup> and  $\mathcal{N} = 4SYM$ , which is conjectured to be integrable.<sup>65</sup> For chaotic systems with black holes, holographic examples have been harder to come by.

In this vein, much recent attention has been given to the Sachdev-Ye-Kitaev (SYK) model, first proposed by Kitaev in a series of talks [32–[34\].](#page-39-1) The details of this theory were quickly expanded upon in [35–38,105–[107,130](#page-39-14)–135]. The boundary theory of this model is a many body system of Majorana fermions with an all-to-all four point interaction  $\mathcal{J}$ . In the low temperature limit<sup>66</sup> the system is approximately conformal. The full 2-pt function of the theory can be found using a Schwinger-Dyson equation. The four point function can found using a Bethe-Salpeter equation which involves a ladder like exchange process as in Eq. [\(5.14\).](#page-19-5) In this theory, calculation of Eq. [\(E17\)](#page-37-0) leads

<sup>59</sup>It was pointed out in [\[126\]](#page-41-12) that this correlator can be considered a quantum variant on the Loschmidt echo. [\[126\]](#page-41-12) then goes on to propose a cold-atom qubit set up that could be used to experimentally such correlations.

 $\alpha$ <sup>'</sup> $\tilde{\alpha}$  should be a function of the entropy. A common definition is for  $\tilde{\alpha} \equiv 1/B$ , Where B is the number of bits of information. For holographic theories,  $\tilde{\alpha} \sim 1/N^2$ .

holographic theories theories as imilar correlator is defined with different operator ordering and operators living on different initial state CFTs. These various 4 point correlators are all related via analytic continuation by continuing various operators by  $\beta/2$ around the imaginary time thermal boundary  $S_\beta$ . An example can

be seen in Eq. [\(E20\).](#page-38-14)  $\frac{62}{1}$  should be noted that this requires a chaotic system. For example, in integrable models, as in the  $d = 2$  Ising model, the behavior of Eq. [\(E17\)](#page-37-0) will not be seen [\[31\].](#page-39-18)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>63</sup>In principle, for late enough times, this can boost particles to the string or Planck scales.<br><sup>64</sup>A similar procedure exists for  $d = 2$  CFTs as described in

[<sup>\[31\].</sup>](#page-39-18) Here a separate holomorphic and antiholomorphic conformal transformation exist for the two degrees of freedom.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>65</sup>This is backed up by a large library of literature. In the large N limit, some sectors of the theory have been shown to be exactly integrable. For a comprehensive review see [129].

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>66</sup>An effective coupling  $\hat{\lambda} = \beta \mathcal{J}$  interpolations between a holographic  $\lambda \gg 1$  limit where the theory is nearly conformal and a thermal  $\lambda \ll 1$  limit where the conformal symmetry is broken.

to a Lyapunov exponent  $\lambda_L = 2\pi/\beta$  with corrections coming from Regge string effects, longitudinal string spreading, and non-linear interactions. This calculation can be done from the perspective of the bulk string theory using the approach of [\[30\].](#page-39-2) The bulk process is described by an eikonal scattering whose dominant contribution can be traced to the BPST Pomeron. In both cases the  $\Delta(\ell)$ spectral curve plays an important role as the conformal weight of the dominant OPE contribution for the conformal theory and as the Virasoro operator dimension for the bulk theory.

We should take a moment to emphasize that both of the above approaches in the literature follow one path: define the correlation function in the euclidean limit, calculate the correlator, then carefully analytically continue to the Minkowski region by adding an imaginary piece to the Euclidean time.<sup>67</sup> For a finite temperature conformal

 $67$ The type of analytic continuation was first spelled out in great detail in [\[14,15,18,127\].](#page-38-3)

- <span id="page-38-0"></span>[1] F. A. Dolan and H. Osborn, Conformal partial wave expansions for  $N = 4$  chiral four point functions, [Ann.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aop.2005.07.005) Phys. (N.Y.) 321[, 581 \(2006\)](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aop.2005.07.005).
- [2] F. A. Dolan and H. Osborn, Conformal partial waves and the operator product expansion, [Nucl. Phys.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nuclphysb.2003.11.016) B678, 491 [\(2004\).](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nuclphysb.2003.11.016)
- <span id="page-38-6"></span>[3] F. A. Dolan and H. Osborn, Conformal partial waves: Further mathematical results, [arXiv:1108.6194.](http://arXiv.org/abs/1108.6194)
- <span id="page-38-1"></span>[4] M. F. Paulos, J. Penedones, J. Toledo, B. C. van Rees, and P. Vieira, The S-matrix bootstrap. Part I: QFT in AdS, [J.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2017)133) [High Energy Phys. 11 \(2017\) 133.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2017)133)
- [5] M. F. Paulos, J. Penedones, J. Toledo, B. C. van Rees, and P. Vieira, The S-matrix bootstrap II: Two dimensional amplitudes, [J. High Energy Phys. 11 \(2017\) 143.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2017)143)
- [6] S. Pasterski, S.-H. Shao, and A. Strominger, Flat space amplitudes and conformal symmetry of the celestial sphere, Phys. Rev. D 96[, 065026 \(2017\)](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.96.065026).
- [7] S. Pasterski and S.-H. Shao, Conformal basis for flat space amplitudes, Phys. Rev. D 96[, 065022 \(2017\)](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.96.065022).
- <span id="page-38-8"></span>[8] H. T. Lam and S.-H. Shao, Conformal basis, optical theorem, and the bulk point singularity, [Phys. Rev. D](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.98.025020) 98[, 025020 \(2018\).](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.98.025020)
- [9] C. Cheung, A. de la Fuente, and R. Sundrum, 4D scattering amplitudes and asymptotic symmetries from 2D CFT, [J.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP01(2017)112) [High Energy Phys. 01 \(2017\) 112.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP01(2017)112)
- [10] T. Hartman, S. Jain, and S. Kundu, Causality constraints in conformal field theory, [J. High Energy Phys. 05 \(2016\)](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP05(2016)099) [099.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP05(2016)099)
- <span id="page-38-2"></span>[11] R. C. Brower, J. Polchinski, M. J. Strassler, and C.-I. Tan, The Pomeron and gauge/string duality, [J. High Energy](https://doi.org/10.1088/1126-6708/2007/12/005) [Phys. 12 \(2007\) 005.](https://doi.org/10.1088/1126-6708/2007/12/005)

<span id="page-38-14"></span>transformation  $f(t) = \exp(2\pi t/\beta)$  as in Eq. [\(E19\)](#page-37-2) this process can be outlined as

correlator∶

$$
D(t_4)C(t_3)B(t_2)A(t_1)
$$
  
imaginary time order:  

$$
\langle D(f(t_4 = t)C(f(t_3 = 0)))
$$
  

$$
B(f(t_2 = t))A(f(t_1 = 0)))
$$
  
Lorentz correlator:  

$$
\langle D(f(4ie)f(t))C(f(3ie)f(0)) \rangle
$$
  

$$
B(f(2ie)f(t))A(f(ie)f(0)))
$$
 (E20)

In the end we arrive at the time ordered process we are interested in in this paper  $(1, 3) \rightarrow (2, 4)$  as in Eq. [\(1.2\)](#page-1-3). The advantage of our approach is that, by taking advantage of boundary conditions, one can directly write down the Minkowski solution without having to carefully do the analytic continuation.

- <span id="page-38-5"></span>[12] R. C. Brower, M. J. Strassler, and C.-I. Tan, On the eikonal approximation in AdS space, [J. High Energy Phys. 03](https://doi.org/10.1088/1126-6708/2009/03/050) [\(2009\) 050.](https://doi.org/10.1088/1126-6708/2009/03/050)
- <span id="page-38-9"></span>[13] R. C. Brower, M. J. Strassler, and C.-I. Tan, On the Pomeron at large 't Hooft coupling, [J. High Energy Phys.](https://doi.org/10.1088/1126-6708/2009/03/092) [03 \(2009\) 092.](https://doi.org/10.1088/1126-6708/2009/03/092)
- <span id="page-38-3"></span>[14] L. Cornalba, Eikonal methods in AdS/CFT: Regge theory and multi-reggeon exchange, [arXiv:0710.5480.](http://arXiv.org/abs/0710.5480)
- <span id="page-38-4"></span>[15] L. Cornalba, M. S. Costa, and J. Penedones, Eikonal methods in AdS/CFT: BFKL Pomeron at weak coupling, [J. High Energy Phys. 06 \(2008\) 048.](https://doi.org/10.1088/1126-6708/2008/06/048)
- <span id="page-38-12"></span>[16] L. Cornalba, M. S. Costa, and J. Penedones, Deep inelastic scattering in conformal QCD, [J. High Energy Phys. 03](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP03(2010)133) [\(2010\) 133.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP03(2010)133)
- <span id="page-38-11"></span>[17] M. S. Costa, V. Goncalves, and J. Penedones, Conformal Regge theory, [J. High Energy Phys. 12 \(2012\) 091.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP12(2012)091)
- [18] L. Cornalba, M. S. Costa, J. Penedones, and R. Schiappa, Eikonal approximation in AdS/CFT: Conformal partial waves and finite N four-point functions, [Nucl. Phys.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nuclphysb.2007.01.007) **B767**, [327 \(2007\)](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nuclphysb.2007.01.007).
- <span id="page-38-10"></span>[19] R. C. Brower, M. S. Costa, M. Djuric, T. Raben, and C.-I. Tan, Strong coupling expansion for the conformal Pomeron/Odderon trajectories, [J. High Energy Phys. 02](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP02(2015)104) [\(2015\) 104.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP02(2015)104)
- <span id="page-38-7"></span>[20] T. Banks and G. Festuccia, The Regge limit for Green functions in conformal field theory, [J. High Energy Phys.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP06(2010)105) [06 \(2010\) 105.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP06(2010)105)
- <span id="page-38-13"></span>[21] R. Nally, T. G. Raben, and C.-I. Tan, Inclusive production through AdS/CFT, [J. High Energy Phys. 11 \(2017\) 075.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2017)075)
- [22] R. Brower, M. Djuric, T. Raben, and C.-I. Tan, Towards holographic QCD: AdS/CFT, confinement deformation,

and DIS at small-x, in Proceedings, 49th Rencontres de Moriond on QCD and High Energy Interactions: La Thuile, Italy, 2014, (ARSIF, 2014), p. 173, [http://](http://moriond.in2p3.fr/Proceedings/2014/Moriond_QCD_2014.pdf) [moriond.in2p3.fr/Proceedings/2014/Moriond\\_QCD\\_2014](http://moriond.in2p3.fr/Proceedings/2014/Moriond_QCD_2014.pdf) [.pdf](http://moriond.in2p3.fr/Proceedings/2014/Moriond_QCD_2014.pdf); [https://inspirehep.net/record/1333688/files/arXiv:](https://inspirehep.net/record/1333688/files/arXiv:1412.3443.pdf) [1412.3443.pdf.](https://inspirehep.net/record/1333688/files/arXiv:1412.3443.pdf)

- [23] R. C. Brower, M. Djuric, T. Raben, and C.-I. Tan, Holographic approach to deep inelastic scattering at small-x at high energy, Proc. Sci., DIS2015 (2015) 089, [\[arXiv:](http://arXiv.org/abs/1508.05063) [1508.05063\].](http://arXiv.org/abs/1508.05063)
- [24] R. C. Brower, M. Djuric, and C.-I. Tan, Diffractive Higgs production by AdS Pomeron fusion, [J. High Energy Phys.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP09(2012)097) [09 \(2012\) 097.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP09(2012)097)
- [25] M.S. Costa and M. Djuric, Deeply virtual Compton scattering from gauge/gravity duality, [Phys. Rev. D](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.86.016009) 86, [016009 \(2012\).](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.86.016009)
- [26] M. S. Costa, M. Djuric, and N. Evans, Vector meson production at low x from gauge/gravity duality, [J. High](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP09(2013)084) [Energy Phys. 09 \(2013\) 084.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP09(2013)084)
- <span id="page-39-17"></span>[27] R. C. Brower, M. Djuric, I. Sarcevic, and C.-I. Tan, Stringgauge dual description of deep inelastic scattering at smallx, [J. High Energy Phys. 11 \(2010\) 051.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2010)051)
- [28] A. Ballon-Bayona, R. C. Quevedo, M. S. Costa, and M. Djuric, Soft Pomeron in holographic QCD, [Phys. Rev. D](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.93.035005) 93[, 035005 \(2016\).](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.93.035005)
- <span id="page-39-0"></span>[29] S. H. Shenker and D. Stanford, Black holes and the butterfly effect, [J. High Energy Phys. 03 \(2014\) 067.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP03(2014)067)
- <span id="page-39-2"></span>[30] S. H. Shenker and D. Stanford, Stringy effects in scrambling, [J. High Energy Phys. 05 \(2015\) 132.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP05(2015)132)
- <span id="page-39-18"></span>[31] D. A. Roberts and D. Stanford, Two-Dimensional Conformal Field Theory and the Butterfly Effect, [Phys. Rev.](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.115.131603) Lett. 115[, 131603 \(2015\)](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.115.131603).
- <span id="page-39-1"></span>[32] A. Kitaev, A simple model of quantum holography (part 1). Talk given at KITP Program: Entanglement in Strongly-Correlated Quantum Matter, 2015.
- [33] A. Kitaev, A simple model of quantum holography (part 2). Talk given at KITP Program: Entanglement in Strongly-Correlated Quantum Matter, 2015.
- [34] S. Sachdev and J. Ye, Gapless Spin Fluid Ground State in a Random, Quantum Heisenberg Magnet, [Phys. Rev. Lett.](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.70.3339) 70[, 3339 \(1993\)](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.70.3339).
- <span id="page-39-14"></span>[35] J. Polchinski and V. Rosenhaus, The spectrum in the Sachdev-Ye-Kitaev model, [J. High Energy Phys. 04 \(2016\) 001.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP04(2016)001)
- [36] A. Jevicki, K. Suzuki, and J. Yoon, Bi-local holography in the SYK model, [J. High Energy Phys. 07 \(2016\) 007.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP07(2016)007)
- <span id="page-39-16"></span>[37] J. Maldacena and D. Stanford, Comments on the Sachdev-Ye-Kitaev model, Phys. Rev. D 94[, 106002 \(2016\).](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.94.106002)
- <span id="page-39-10"></span>[38] J. Murugan, D. Stanford, and E. Witten, More on supersymmetric and 2d analogs of the SYK model, [J. High](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP08(2017)146) [Energy Phys. 08 \(2017\) 146.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP08(2017)146)
- <span id="page-39-4"></span>[39] A. L. Fitzpatrick, J. Kaplan, M. T. Walters, and J. Wang, Eikonalization of conformal blocks, [J. High Energy Phys.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP09(2015)019) [09 \(2015\) 019.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP09(2015)019)
- <span id="page-39-7"></span>[40] D. Simmons-Duffin, The conformal bootstrap, in *Proceed*ings, Theoretical Advanced Study Institute in Elementary Particle Physics: New Frontiers in Fields and Strings (TASI 2015): Boulder, CO, USA, 2015, (World Scientific, 2017), p. 1, [https://www.worldscientific.com/worldscibooks/10](https://www.worldscientific.com/worldscibooks/10.1142/10270) [.1142/10270](https://www.worldscientific.com/worldscibooks/10.1142/10270); [arXiv:1602.07982;](http://arXiv.org/abs/1602.07982) [https://inspirehep.net/](https://inspirehep.net/record/1424282/files/arXiv:1602.07982.pdf) [record/1424282/files/arXiv:1602.07982.pdf](https://inspirehep.net/record/1424282/files/arXiv:1602.07982.pdf).
- <span id="page-39-3"></span>[41] D. Amati, S. Fubini, A. Stanghelilini, and M. Tonin, A theoretical approach to high energy pion phenomena, [Il](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02774896) [Nuovo Cimento](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02774896) 22, 569 (1961).
- [42] L. Bertocchi, S. Fubini, and M. Tonin, Integral equation for high-energy pion-pion scattering, [Il Nuovo Cimento](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02733702) 25, [626 \(1962\)](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02733702).
- <span id="page-39-15"></span>[43] D. Amati, S. Fubini, and A. Stanghelilini, Theory of high-energy scattering and multiple production, [Il Nuovo](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02781901) Cimento 26[, 896 \(1962\)](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02781901).
- [44] G. F. Chew, M. L. Goldberger, and F. E. Low, An Integral Equation for Scattering Amplitudes, [Phys. Rev. Lett.](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.22.208) 22, [208 \(1969\)](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.22.208).
- <span id="page-39-12"></span>[45] N. F. Bali, G. F. Chew, and A. Pignotti, Multiple-Production Theory Via Toller Variables, [Phys. Rev. Lett.](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.19.614) 19, 614 [\(1967\).](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.19.614)
- <span id="page-39-13"></span>[46] I. I. Balitsky and L. N. Lipatov, The Pomeranchuk singularity in quantum chromodynamics, Yad. Fiz. 28, 1597 (1978) [Sov. J. Nucl. Phys. 28, 822 (1978)].
- [47] E. A. Kuraev, L. N. Lipatov, and V. S. Fadin, The Pomeranchuk singularity in nonabelian gauge theories, Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz. 72, 377 (1977) [Sov. Phys. JETP 45, 199 (1977)].
- [48] V. S. Fadin, E. Kuraev, and L. Lipatov, On the pomeranchuk singularity in asymptotically free theories, [Phys.](https://doi.org/10.1016/0370-2693(75)90524-9) Lett. B 60[, 50 \(1975\)](https://doi.org/10.1016/0370-2693(75)90524-9).
- [49] V. N. Gribov and L. N. Lipatov, Deep inelastic ep-scattering in a perturbation theory, Inst. of Nuclear Physics, Leningrad technical report, 1972.
- [50] G. Altarelli and G. Parisi, Asymptotic freedom in parton language, Nucl. Phys. B126[, 298 \(1977\).](https://doi.org/10.1016/0550-3213(77)90384-4)
- [51] Y. L. Dokshitzer, Calculation of the structure functions for deep inelastic scattering and  $e + e -$  annihilation by perturbation theory in quantum chromodynamics, Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz. 73, 1216 (1977).
- <span id="page-39-8"></span>[52] J. Polchinski and M. J. Strassler, Deep inelastic scattering and gauge / string duality, [J. High Energy Phys. 05 \(2003\)](https://doi.org/10.1088/1126-6708/2003/05/012) [012.](https://doi.org/10.1088/1126-6708/2003/05/012)
- <span id="page-39-9"></span>[53] L. F. Alday, A. Bissi, and T. Lukowski, Large spin systematics in CFT, [J. High Energy Phys. 11 \(2015\) 101.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2015)101)
- [54] D. Li, D. Meltzer, and D. Poland, Non-Abelian binding energies from the lightcone bootstrap, [J. High Energy](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP02(2016)149) [Phys. 02 \(2016\) 149.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP02(2016)149)
- [55] M. S. Costa, J. Penedones, D. Poland, and S. Rychkov, Spinning conformal blocks, [J. High Energy Phys. 11](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2011)154) [\(2011\) 154.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2011)154)
- [56] A. L. Fitzpatrick, J. Kaplan, and M. T. Walters, Universality of long-distance AdS physics from the CFT bootstrap, [J. High Energy Phys. 08 \(2014\) 145.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP08(2014)145)
- <span id="page-39-6"></span><span id="page-39-5"></span>[57] Z. Komargodski and A. Zhiboedov, Convexity and liberation at large spin, [J. High Energy Phys. 11 \(2013\) 140.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2013)140)
- [58] L. F. Alday and A. Zhiboedov, Conformal bootstrap with slightly broken higher spin symmetry, [J. High Energy](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP06(2016)091) [Phys. 06 \(2016\) 091.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP06(2016)091)
- [59] A. Kaviraj, K. Sen, and A. Sinha, Analytic bootstrap at large spin, [J. High Energy Phys. 11 \(2015\) 083.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2015)083)
- [60] G. Vos, Generalized additivity in unitary conformal field theories, [Nucl. Phys.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nuclphysb.2015.07.013) B899, 91 (2015).
- <span id="page-39-11"></span>[61] L. F. Alday and A. Zhiboedov, An algebraic approach to the analytic bootstrap, [J. High Energy Phys. 04 \(2017\) 157.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP04(2017)157)
- [62] B. Basso, An exact slope for AdS/CFT, [arXiv:1109.3154.](http://arXiv.org/abs/1109.3154)
- [63] N. Gromov, On the derivation of the exact slope function, [J. High Energy Phys. 02 \(2013\) 055.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP02(2013)055)
- [64] A. V. Kotikov and L. N. Lipatov, Pomeron in the  $N = 4$ supersymmetric gauge model at strong couplings, [Nucl.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nuclphysb.2013.06.018) Phys. B874[, 889 \(2013\).](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nuclphysb.2013.06.018)
- [65] N. Gromov, F. Levkovich-Maslyuk, G. Sizov, and S. Valatka, Quantum spectral curve at work: From small spin to strong coupling in  $N = 4$  SYM, [J. High Energy](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP07(2014)156) [Phys. 07 \(2014\) 156.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP07(2014)156)
- <span id="page-40-0"></span>[66] D. Simmons-Duffin, D. Stanford, and E. Witten, A spacetime derivation of the Lorentzian OPE inversion formula, [J. High Energy Phys. 07 \(2018\) 085.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP07(2018)085)
- <span id="page-40-1"></span>[67] S. Caron-Huot, Analyticity in spin in conformal theories, [J.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP09(2017)078) [High Energy Phys. 09 \(2017\) 078.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP09(2017)078)
- [68] P. Kravchuk and D. Simmons-Duffin, Light-ray operators in conformal field theory, [arXiv:1805.00098.](http://arXiv.org/abs/1805.00098)
- [69] L. Iliesiu, M. Koloğlu, R. Mahajan, E. Perlmutter, and D. Simmons-Duffin, The conformal bootstrap at finite temperature, [arXiv:1802.10266.](http://arXiv.org/abs/1802.10266)
- [70] G. Turiaci and H. Verlinde, Towards a 2d QFT analog of the SYK model, [J. High Energy Phys. 10 \(2017\) 167.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP10(2017)167)
- [71] H. T. Lam, T. G. Mertens, G. J. Turiaci, and H. Verlinde, Shockwave S-matrix from Schwarzian quantum mechanics, [arXiv:1804.09834.](http://arXiv.org/abs/1804.09834)
- <span id="page-40-2"></span>[72] G. Mack, D-independent representation of conformal field theories in D dimensions via transformation to auxiliary dual resonance models. Scalar amplitudes, [arXiv:](http://arXiv.org/abs/0907.2407) [0907.2407.](http://arXiv.org/abs/0907.2407)
- <span id="page-40-3"></span>[73] L. Sertorio and M. Toller, Complex angular momentum and three-dimensional Lorentz group, [Il Nuovo Cimento](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02750202) 33[, 413 \(1964\)](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02750202).
- <span id="page-40-4"></span>[74] G. 't Hooft, Graviton dominance in ultra-high-energy scattering, [Phys. Lett. B](https://doi.org/10.1016/0370-2693(87)90159-6) 198, 61 (1987).
- [75] D. Amati, M. Ciafaloni, and G. Veneziano, Superstring collisions at planckian energies, [Phys. Lett. B](https://doi.org/10.1016/0370-2693(87)90346-7) 197, 81 [\(1987\).](https://doi.org/10.1016/0370-2693(87)90346-7)
- [76] M. Lévy and J. Sucher, Eikonal approximation in quantum field theory, Phys. Rev. 186[, 1656 \(1969\).](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRev.186.1656)
- [77] D. N. Kabat and M. Ortiz, Eikonal quantum gravity and Planckian scattering, Nucl. Phys. B388[, 570 \(1992\)](https://doi.org/10.1016/0550-3213(92)90627-N).
- [78] G. 't Hooft, Non-perturbative 2 particle scattering amplitudes in  $2 + 1$  dimensional quantum gravity, [Commun.](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01218392) Math. Phys. 117[, 685 \(1988\).](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01218392)
- [79] S. Deser and R. Jackiw, Classical and quantum scattering on a cone, [Commun. Math. Phys.](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01466729) 118, 495 (1988).
- [80] S. Deser, J. G. McCarthy, and A. R. Steif, UltraPlanck scattering in  $D = 3$  gravity theories, [Nucl. Phys.](https://doi.org/10.1016/0550-3213(94)90504-5) **B412**, [305 \(1994\)](https://doi.org/10.1016/0550-3213(94)90504-5).
- [81] M. S. Costa, T. Hansen, and J. Penedones, Bounds for OPE coefficients on the Regge trajectory, [J. High Energy Phys.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP10(2017)197) [10 \(2017\) 197.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP10(2017)197)
- <span id="page-40-5"></span>[82] S. Ferrara, A. Grillo, R. Gatto, and G. Parisi, Covariant expansion of the conformal four -point function, [Nucl.](https://doi.org/10.1016/0550-3213(72)90587-1) Phys. B49[, 77 \(1972\)](https://doi.org/10.1016/0550-3213(72)90587-1).
- [83] S. Ferrara and G. Parisi, Conformal covariant correlation functions, Nucl. Phys. B42[, 281 \(1972\).](https://doi.org/10.1016/0550-3213(72)90480-4)
- [84] S. Ferrara, A. Grillo, R. Gatto, and G. Parisi, Analyticity properties and asymptotic expansions of conformal covariant Green's functions, [Nuovo Cim. Soc. Ital. Fis.](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02813413) 19A, 667 [\(1974\).](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02813413)
- [85] S. Ferrara, A. Grillo, and R. Gatto, Properties of partialwave amplitudes in conformal invariant field theories, [Nuovo Cimento](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02769009) 26, 226 (1975).
- [86] V. K. Dobrev, V. B. Petkova, S. G. Petrova, and I. T. Todorov, Dynamical derivation of vacuum operatorproduct expansion in euclidean conformal quantum field theory, [Phys. Rev. D](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.13.887) 13, 887 (1976).
- [87] K. Lang and W. Rühl, The critical o(n) -model at dimensions  $2 < d < 4$ : A list of quasi-primary fields, Nucl. Phys. B402[, 573 \(1993\).](https://doi.org/10.1016/0550-3213(93)90119-A)
- [88] F. A. Dolan and H. Osborn, Conformal four point functions and the operator product expansion, [Nucl. Phys.](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0550-3213(01)00013-X) B599, 459 [\(2001\).](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0550-3213(01)00013-X)
- [89] G.W. Mackey, Induced Representations of Groups and Quantum Mechanics, Mathematical Lecture Notes Series (W. A. Benjamin, New York, 1968).
- [90] A. Sciarrino and M. Toller, Decomposition of the unitary irreducible representations of the group sl(2c) restricted to the subgroup su(1,1), [J. Math. Phys.](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1705341) 8, 1252 (1967).
- <span id="page-40-10"></span>[91] M. Toller, Three-dimensional lorentz group and harmonic analysis of the scattering amplitude[,Il Nuovo Cimento](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02749860) 37, [631 \(1965\)](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02749860).
- [92] S. Ferrara, G. Mattioli, G. Rossi, and M. Toller, Semigroup approach to multiperipheral dynamics, [Nucl. Phys.](https://doi.org/10.1016/0550-3213(73)90451-3) B53[, 366 \(1973\).](https://doi.org/10.1016/0550-3213(73)90451-3)
- [93] R. Herman, Fourier Analysis on Groups and Partial Wave Analysis., Mathematical Lecture Notes Series (W. A. Benjamin, Inc., New York, 1969).
- <span id="page-40-6"></span>[94] M. Hogervorst and S. Rychkov, Radial coordinates for conformal blocks, Phys. Rev. D 87[, 106004 \(2013\).](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.87.106004)
- [95] M. F. Paulos, Towards Feynman rules for Mellin amplitudes, [J. High Energy Phys. 10 \(2011\) 074.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP10(2011)074)
- [96] D. Nandan, A. Volovich, and C. Wen, On Feynman rules for Mellin amplitudes in AdS/CFT, [J. High Energy Phys.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP05(2012)129) [05 \(2012\) 129.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP05(2012)129)
- [97] L. Rastelli and X. Zhou, Mellin Amplitudes for  $AdS_5 \times S^5$ , Phys. Rev. Lett. 118[, 091602 \(2017\).](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.118.091602)
- [98] A. L. Fitzpatrick, J. Kaplan, J. Penedones, S. Raju, and B. C. van Rees, A natural language for AdS/CFT correlators, [J. High Energy Phys. 11 \(2011\) 095.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2011)095)
- <span id="page-40-7"></span>[99] G. F. Chew, The Analytic S-Matrix: A Basis for Nuclear Democracy (W. A. Benjamin, New York, 1966).
- [100] P. D. B. Collins and E. J. Squires, Regge Poles in Particle Physics, Springer Tracts in Modern Physics (Springer, New York, 1969).
- [101] M. Djuric, R. C. Brower, M. Costa, T. Raben, and C. I. Tan, Gauge/string duality, etc., Pomeron and Odderon at strong coupling, in Proceedings, 49th Rencontres de Moriond on QCD and High Energy Interactions: La Thuile, Italy, 2014, (ARSIF, 2014), p. 205, [http://moriond.in2p3.fr/](http://moriond.in2p3.fr/Proceedings/2014/Moriond_QCD_2014.pdf) [Proceedings/2014/Moriond\\_QCD\\_2014.pdf](http://moriond.in2p3.fr/Proceedings/2014/Moriond_QCD_2014.pdf).
- [102] R. C. Brower, M. Djuric, and C.-I. Tan, Odderon in gauge/ string duality, [J. High Energy Phys. 07 \(2009\) 063.](https://doi.org/10.1088/1126-6708/2009/07/063)
- [103] A. V. Kotikov, L. N. Lipatov, A. I. Onishchenko, and V. N. Velizhanin, Three loop universal anomalous dimension of the Wilson operators in  $N = 4$  SUSY Yang-Mills model, [Phys. Lett. B](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2004.05.078) 595, 521 (2004); Erratum 632[, 754\(E\) \(2006\).](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2005.11.002)
- <span id="page-40-9"></span><span id="page-40-8"></span>[104] A. Jevicki and S. R. Das (private communication).
- [105] S. R. Das, A. Ghosh, A. Jevicki, and K. Suzuki, Space-time in the SYK model, [J. High Energy Phys. 07 \(2018\) 184.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP07(2018)184)
- [106] S. R. Das, A. Ghosh, A. Jevicki, and K. Suzuki, Three dimensional view of arbitrary  $q$  SYK models, [J. High](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP02(2018)162) [Energy Phys. 02 \(2018\) 162.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP02(2018)162)
- [107] S. R. Das, A. Jevicki, and K. Suzuki, Three dimensional view of the SYK/AdS duality, [J. High Energy Phys. 09](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP09(2017)017) [\(2017\) 017.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP09(2017)017)
- <span id="page-41-0"></span>[108] H. D. I. Abarbanel and L. M. Saunders, Laplace transforms and the diagonalization of bethe-salpeter equations for absorptive parts, [Phys. Rev. D](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.2.711) 2, 711 (1970).
- [109] H. D. I. Abarbanel and L. M. Saunders, Partial diagonalization of absorptive part equations by laplace transforms, [Ann. Phys. \(N.Y.\)](https://doi.org/10.1016/0003-4916(71)90285-5) 64, 254 (1971).
- [110] L. M. Saunders, O. H. N. Saxton, and C. I. Tan, Crossedchannel partial-wave expansions and the bethe-salpeter equation, Phys. Rev. D 3[, 1005 \(1971\)](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.3.1005).
- <span id="page-41-2"></span>[111] S. Frautschi, Regge poles and S-matrix theory (W.A. Benjamin, New York, 1963).
- <span id="page-41-1"></span>[112] A. Capella, U. Sukhatme, T. Tran, and C.-I. Tan, The Pomeron story, in A Passion for Physics (World Scientific, Singapore, 1985).
- <span id="page-41-3"></span>[113] J. M. Maldacena, Eternal black holes in anti-de Sitter, [J.](https://doi.org/10.1088/1126-6708/2003/04/021) [High Energy Phys. 04 \(2003\) 021.](https://doi.org/10.1088/1126-6708/2003/04/021)
- <span id="page-41-4"></span>[114] R.C. Brower, S.D. Mathur, and C.-I. Tan, Glueball spectrum for qcd from ads supergravity duality, [Nucl.](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0550-3213(00)00435-1) Phys. B587[, 249 \(2000\).](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0550-3213(00)00435-1)
- <span id="page-41-5"></span>[115] C.-I. Tan and T. Raben, Holographic Pomeron at finite temperature (to be published).
- <span id="page-41-6"></span>[116] T. Dray and G. 't Hooft, The gravitational shock wave of a massless particle, Nucl. Phys. B253[, 173 \(1985\).](https://doi.org/10.1016/0550-3213(85)90525-5)
- [117] T. Dray and G. 't Hooft, The effect of spherical shells of matter on the Schwarzschild black hole, [Commun. Math.](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01215912) Phys. 99[, 613 \(1985\).](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01215912)
- <span id="page-41-7"></span>[118] Crenshaw and Ross, Pomeron, Cambridge Monographs on Mathematical Physics (Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, England, 1998).
- <span id="page-41-8"></span>[119] Z. Komargodski, M. Kulaxizi, A. Parnachev, and A. Zhiboedov, Conformal field theories and deep inelastic scattering, Phys. Rev. D 95[, 065011 \(2017\)](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.95.065011).
- <span id="page-41-9"></span>[120] J. Kwiecinski, A. D. Martin, and A. M. Stasto, A unifed BFKL and DGLAP evolution equations for quarks and gluons, Acta Phys. Polon. B 28, 2577 (1997).
- [121] J. Kwiecinski, A. D. Martin, and A. M. Stasto, A unified BFKL and GLAP description of F2 data, [Phys. Rev. D](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.56.3991) 56, [3991 \(1997\).](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.56.3991)
- <span id="page-41-10"></span>[122] S. D. Mathur, The information paradox: A pedagogical introduction, [Classical Quantum Gravity](https://doi.org/10.1088/0264-9381/26/22/224001) 26, 224001 [\(2009\).](https://doi.org/10.1088/0264-9381/26/22/224001)
- [123] P. Chen, Y. C. Ong, and D.-h. Yeom, Black hole remnants and the information loss paradox, [Phys. Rep.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physrep.2015.10.007) 603, 1 [\(2015\).](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physrep.2015.10.007)
- [124] W. G. Unruh and R. M. Wald, Information loss, [Rep. Prog.](https://doi.org/10.1088/1361-6633/aa778e) Phys. 80[, 092002 \(2017\).](https://doi.org/10.1088/1361-6633/aa778e)
- <span id="page-41-11"></span>[125] B. Czech, J. L. Karczmarek, F. Nogueira, and M. Van Raamsdonk, Rindler quantum gravity, [Classical Quantum](https://doi.org/10.1088/0264-9381/29/23/235025) Gravity 29[, 235025 \(2012\).](https://doi.org/10.1088/0264-9381/29/23/235025)
- <span id="page-41-12"></span>[126] B. Swingle, G. Bentsen, M. Schleier-Smith, and P. Hayden, Measuring the scrambling of quantum information, Phys. Rev. A 94[, 040302 \(2016\).](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevA.94.040302)
- [127] L. Cornalba, M. S. Costa, J. Penedones, and R. Schiappa, Eikonal approximation in AdS/CFT: From shock waves to four-point functions, [J. High Energy Phys. 08 \(2007\) 019.](https://doi.org/10.1088/1126-6708/2007/08/019)
- [128] L. Cornalba, M. S. Costa, and J. Penedones, Eikonal approximation in AdS/CFT: Resumming the gravitational loop expansion, [J. High Energy Phys. 09 \(2007\) 037.](https://doi.org/10.1088/1126-6708/2007/09/037)
- <span id="page-41-13"></span>[129] N. Beisert et al., Review of AdS/CFT integrability: An overview, [Lett. Math. Phys.](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11005-011-0529-2) 99, 3 (2012).
- [130] A. Jevicki and K. Suzuki, Bi-local holography in the SYK model: Perturbations, [J. High Energy Phys. 11 \(2016\)](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2016)046) [046.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2016)046)
- [131] A. Haldar, S. Banerjee, and V.B. Shenoy, Higherdimensional SYK non-Fermi liquids at lifshitz transitions, Phys. Rev. B 97[, 241106 \(2018\).](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevB.97.241106)
- [132] A. Kitaev and S. J. Suh, The soft mode in the Sachdev-Ye-Kitaev model and its gravity dual, [J. High Energy Phys. 05](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP05(2018)183) [\(2018\) 183.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP05(2018)183)
- [133] P. Narayan and J. Yoon, Supersymmetric SYK model with global symmetry, [J. High Energy Phys. 08 \(2018\) 159.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP08(2018)159)
- [134] A. Altland and D. Bagrets, Quantum ergodicity in the SYK model, [Nucl. Phys.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nuclphysb.2018.02.015) B930, 45 (2018).
- [135] S. Forste, J. Kames-King, and M. Wiesner, Towards the holographic dual of  $N = 2$  SYK, [J. High Energy Phys. 03](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP03(2018)028) [\(2018\) 028.](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP03(2018)028)